

58002085

Yankielun, Norbert E. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Clark, James H.

Laboratory experiments with an optical instrument for measuring, recording and imaging washover: **International Journal of Offshore and Polar Engineering**, 13(4), p. 1-6, illus., 5 ref., December 2003. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6124

58002086

Budd, Judith W. (Michigan Technological University, Remote Sensing and Ecosystem Science Institute, Houghton, MI); Kerfoot, W. Charles; Pilant, Andrew and Jipping, Lisa M.

The Keweenaw current and ice rafting; use of satellite imagery to investigate copper-rich particle dispersal: *in* Copper mining, copper cycling and mercury in the Lake Superior ecosystem (Matisoff, Gerald, editor), **Journal of Great Lakes Research**, 25(4), p. 642-662, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 71 ref., 1999.

58002088

Saarelainen, S. (VTT Building and Transport, Espoo, Finland); Korkiala-Tanttu, L. and Viitala, J.

Railway tunnelling in frozen ground on Bothniabana: *in* Fifth international conference on Case histories in geotechnical engineering (Prakash, Shamsheer, chairperson), **International Conference on Case Histories in Geotechnical Engineering**, 5, 5 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 5 ref., 2004. *Meeting*: April 13-17, 2004, New York, NY.

58002233

Egerton, Paul (European Polar Board, Strasbourg, France).

Science policy in the polar regions; science and technology policy in the polar regions; Europe's emerging role in global environmental security: **ESF Communications**, 45, p. 8-9, illus., 2003.

58002280

Royset, Halvor; Bjerke, Per Erik and Geiger, Cathleen.

User's reference manual for the CTD data processing program package: Nansen Remote Sensing Center, Bergen, Norway, unpaginated, illus., October 1987. An update of the November 1982 original by Royset and Bjerke.

58002281

Loset, S. (Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway); Bonnemaire, B. and Bjerkas, M., editors.

Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03: **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, 872 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2003. ISBN: 82-7482-063-0. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

58002282

Malyutin, A. A. (CDB ME "Rubin", Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation); Gintovt, A. R.; Toropov, Ye. Ye. and Chernetsov, V. A.

Offshore platforms for oil and gas production on the Russian Arctic Shelf: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 13-22, illus., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002283

Klovning, J. (Statoil, Stavanger, Norway) and Gudmestad, O. T.

Snohvit, the world's northernmost LNG Project: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 23-35, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002284

Vershinin, S. A. (Sakhalin Energy, Moscow, Russian Federation); Truskov, P. A. and Kouzmitchev, K. V.

A physical model of sea ice pressure ridge formation under floe compression: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 39-49, illus. incl. 4 tables, 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002285

Dempsey, J. P. (Clarkson University, Potsdam, NY); Cole, D. M.; Shapiro, S.; Kjestveit, G.; Shapiro, L. H. and Morley, G. M.

The cyclic and fracture response of sea ice in McMurdo Sound; Part II: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 51-60, illus., 3 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6206

58002286

Youssef, H. (Montreal GeoHydro TSRI, Montreal-LaSalle, PQ, Canada).

Static testing of polycrystalline ice: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 61-71, illus. incl. 2 tables, 42 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002287

Youssef, H. (Montreal GeoHydro TSRI, Montreal-LaSalle, PQ, Canada).

Dynamic testing of polycrystalline ice: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 73-82, illus., 54 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002288

Pritchard, R. S. (IceCasting, San Rafael, CA).

Stability of quasi-steady viscous-plastic ice models: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 83-92, illus., 11 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002289

Shen, H. H. (Clarkson University, Potsdam, NY); Evers, K. U.; Ackley, S. F.; Dai, M. and Wilkinson, J.

Salinity and porosity of laboratory grown young pancakes: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 93-100, illus. incl. 4 tables, 9 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-00-6229

58002290

Youssef, H. (Montreal GeoHydro TSRI, Montreal-LaSalle, PQ, Canada).

Triaxial rheology and shear behavior of ground ice: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 101-110, illus., 47 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002291

Smirnov, V. N. (Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation); Korostelev, V. G.; Nikitin, V. A. and Shushlebin, A. I.

Local dynamics and destruction of ice in the Pechora Sea: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 111-117, illus., 3 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002292

Vasiliev, N. K. (B. E. Vedenev VNIIG, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation) and Gladkov, M. G.

Ice composites; mechanical properties and methods of creation: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 119-127, illus. incl. 3 tables, 20 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002293

Johnston, M. (National Research Council of Canada, Canadian Hydraulic Centre, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Frederking, R. and Timco, G. W.

Properties of decaying first-year sea ice at five sites in Parry Channel: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 131-140, illus. incl. sketch map, 9 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002294

Timco, G. W. (National Research Council, Canadian Hydraulics Centre, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Johnston, M.; Sudom, D.; Gauthier, M. F. and Zacharuk, R.

Data collection program on ice regimes: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 141-150, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002295

Yue, Q. J. (Dalian University of Technology, Dalian, China) and Li, L.

Ice problems in Bohai Sea oil exploitation: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 151-163, illus. incl. sketch map, 16 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002296

Langlois, D. J. (Environment Canada, Canadian Ice Service, Ottawa, ON, Canada); De Abreu, R.; Gauthier, M. F.; Timco, G. W. and Johnston, M.

Early results of the Canadian Ice Service ice strength chart: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 165-174, illus. incl. 1 table, 7 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002298

Gravesen, H. (Carl Bro, Copenhagen, Denmark); Petersen, B.; Sorensen, S. L. and Volund, P.

Ice forces to wind turbine foundations in Denmark: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 187-201, illus. incl. 5 tables, 11 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002299

Kubat, I. (National Research Council of Canada, Canadian Hydraulic Centre, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Timco, G. W.

Vessel damage in the Canadian Arctic: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 203-212, illus. incl. 9 tables, 6 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002300

Johnston, M. (National Research Council of Canada, Canadian Hydraulics Centre, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Timco, G. W.

Ice loads on the SSDC during its Beaufort Sea deployments: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 213-222, illus., 10 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002301

Martonen, P. (National Research Council of Canada, Institute for Marine Dynamics, Saint John's, NF, Canada); Derradji-Aouat, A.; Maattanen, M. and Surkov, G.

Non-linear finite elements simulations of level ice forces on offshore structures using a multi-surface failure criterion: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 223-232, illus. incl. 3 tables, 9 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002302

Rogachko, S. I. (Moscow State University of Civil Engineering, Moscow, Russian Federation); Istomin, A. D. and Karna, T.

Local pressures caused by consolidated layers of ice ridges: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 233-238, illus. incl. 1 table, 8 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002303

Toropov, E. E. (CDB ME "Rubin", Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation); Malyutin, A. A.; Gintovt, A. R.; Bellendir, E. N.; Kaufman, A. D. and Kostira, G. Z.

Application of composite (steel-concrete) structures for platforms to be operated under conditions of ice and wave effects: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 239-247, illus., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002304

Masterson, D. M. (Sandwell Engineering, Calgary, AB, Canada); Kouzmitchev, K. V. and deWaal, J. C. M.

Russian SNIP 2.06.04-82 and western global ice pressures; a comparison: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 249-257, illus. incl. 3 tables, 9 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002305

Qu, Y. (Dalian University of Technology, State Key Laboratory of Structural Analysis of Industrial Equipment, Dalian, China); Yue, Q. J.; Bi, X. J. and Karna, T.
Random ice forces on conical structures: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 259-270, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002306

Hanninen, S. (Helsinki University of Technology, Ship Laboratory, Espoo, Finland).
Design ice load level in the Baltic Sea: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 271-282, illus. incl. 2 tables, 30 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002307

Moslet, P. O. (University Centre on Svalbard, Longyearbyen, Norway) and Hoyland, K. V.
Ice stress measurements adjacent to a wide structure in land-fast ice: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 283-292, illus. incl. 1 table, 21 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002308

Li, F. (Dalian University of Technology, Dalian, China); Yue, Q. J.; Shkhinek, K. N. and Karna, T.
A qualitative analysis of breaking length of sheet ice against conical structures: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 293-302, illus., 17 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002309

Torum, A. (Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway); Bjordal, S.; Mathiesen, M.; Arntsen, O. A. and Jacobsen, A.
Berm breakwaters; comparison between model scale and prototype stability behaviour: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 331-341, illus. incl. 1 table, 13 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002310

Bonnemaire, B. (Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Faculty of Engineering Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway); Loset, S. and Gudmestad, O. T.
Riser armour for subsea offshore loading of hydrocarbons in shallow ice-infested waters: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 343-352, illus., 10 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002311

Bonnemaire, B. (Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Faculty of Engineering Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway) and Loset, S.

Model tests of a riser armour for subsea offshore loading of hydrocarbons; Part I, Response to ice impacts: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 363-372, illus. incl. 2 tables, 8 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002312

Bonnemaire, B. (Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Faculty of Engineering Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway).

Model tests of a riser armour for subsea offshore loading of hydrocarbons; Part II, Design considerations and wave testing: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 373-382, illus. incl. 3 tables, 9 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002313

Grosland, R. (Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway) and Loset, S.

Evaluation of an icebreaking buoy in front of a single anchor moored ship: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 383-392, illus. incl. 3 tables, 4 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002314

Loset, S. (Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Faculty of Engineering Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway); Grosland, R. and Jensen, A.

Model testing of a single anchor moored ship in the wake of a buoy in level ice and pressure ridges: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 393-405, illus. incl. 5 tables, 9 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002315

Gjosund, S. H. (SINTEF, Trondheim, Norway); Loset, S. and Torum, A.

Wave loads on an offshore oil terminal in shallow water: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 407-419, illus., 8 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002316

Drage, M. A. (University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway) and Molmann, T.

Arctic coastal climatic impact on design, construction and operation of the Hammerfest LNG Plant: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 421-431, illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002317

Barstow, S. (OCEANOR ASA, Trondheim, Norway); Mathisen, J. P.; Machado, U.; Athanassoulis, G.; Belibassakis, K.; Gerostathis, T.; Stefanakos, C. and Spaan, G. WorldWaves; software to determine offshore and coastal wave conditions applied for the Barents Sea: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 433-450, illus. incl. sketch maps, 11 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002318

Wilkman, G. (Kvaerner Mesa-Yards Arctic Technology Centre, Helsinki, Finland); Elo, M.; Forsen, A. C.; Demmo, K. and Myklebust, J. Ice trials of KV Svalbard: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 453-465, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002319

Frederking, R. (Nation Research Council Canada, Canadian Hydraulics Centre, Ottawa, ON, Canada).

A model for ship routing in ice: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 467-476, illus. incl. 5 tables, 6 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002320

Rupp, K. H. (Hamburg Ship Model Basin, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany) and Hympendahl, O.

Combination of open water and icebreaking performance of ships: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 477-486, illus., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002321

Leiviska, T. (Helsinki University of Technology, Ship Laboratory, Helsinki, Finland).

The propulsion of an ice going ship ahead and astern: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 487-498, illus. incl. 3 tables, 2 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002322

Wilkman, G. (Kvaerner Masa-Yards Arctic Technology, Helsinki, Finland) and Juurmaa, K.

Design bases and project evaluation for ice operation: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 499-512, illus. incl. 7 tables, 14 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002323

Chafrova, S. (GT Corporation, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation); Gudmestad, O. T. and Shkhinek, K. N.

Design of movable drilling platforms for the shallow Arctic offshore: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 513-523, illus. incl. 2 tables, 15 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002324

Lensu, M. (Helsinki University of Technology, Espoo, Finland).

Ridge clusters and ice navigation: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 525-533, illus. incl. 4 tables, 13 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002325

Lensu, M. (Helsinki University of Technology, Espoo, Finland) and Hanninen, S.

Short term monitoring of ice loads experienced by ships: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 535-544, illus., 6 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002326

Heinonen, J. (Helsinki University of Technology, Laboratory for Mechanics of Materials, Espoo, Finland).

Continuum material model for ice rubble-combined shear-cap yield criterion with strain softening: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 547-557, illus., 12 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002327

Bonnemaire, B. (Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Faculty of Engineering Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway); Hoyland, K. V.; Liferov, P. and Moslet, P. O.

An ice ridge in the Barents Sea; Part I, Morphology and physical parameters in-situ: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 559-568, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 17 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002328

Hoyland, K. V. (University Centre on Svalbard, Longyearbyen, Norway); Valkonen, J. and Dettwiler, B.

An ice ridge in the Barents Sea; Part II, Laboratory investigations: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 569-576, illus. incl. 4 tables, 14 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002329

Vershinin, S. A. (VNIImorneftegas, Moscow, Russian Federation); Truskov, P. A. and Kouzmitchev, K. V.

Geometrical and physical parameters of pressure ice ridges: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 577-592, illus. incl. 2 tables, 6 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002330

Surkov, G. A. (Sakhalin Oil and Gas Institute, Okha, Russian Federation) and Truskov, P. A.

Parameters of hummock-forming blocks of ice: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 593-598, illus., 10 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002331

Liferov, P. (Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway); Jensen, A. and Hoyland, K. V.

3D finite element analysis of laboratory punch tests on ice rubble: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 599-610, illus. incl. 2 tables, 13 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002332

Liferov, P. (Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway) and Hoyland, K. V.

Ice rubble properties from plane strain tests: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 611-621, illus. incl. 1 table, 20 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002333

Mironov, Y. U. (State Research Center of the Russian Federation, Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation); Morev, V. A.; Porubayev, V. S. and Kharitonov, V. V.

Study of geometry and internal structure of ice ridges and stamukhas using thermal water drilling: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 623-632, illus. incl. 1 table, 8 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002334

Brown, R. (C-CORE, Saint John's, NF, Canada); Dunderdale, P. E. and Mills, J.

On the development of an iceberg management planning aid: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 635-643, illus. incl. 1 table, 3 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002335

McKenna, R. F. (C-CORE, Saint John's, NF, Canada); Freeman, R.; Power, D.; Jordaan, I. L. and Churchill, S.

Modelling iceberg management strategy: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 645-654, illus. incl. 4 tables, 13 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002336

Sonnichsen, G. V. (Geological Survey of Canada, Dartmouth, NS, Canada); Myers, R.; Simpson, K.; Brown, R.; McClintock, J.; Bullock, T. and Rudkin, P.

Seabed surveys to document groundings from the 2000 Grand Bank iceberg season: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 655-666, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 12 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002337

Brown, R. (C-CORE, Saint John's, NF, Canada); McClintock, J.; Bullock, T. and Sonnichsen, G. V.

Prioritization of iceberg grounding events from ice season documentation: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 667-677, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002338

King, A. D. (C-CORE, Saint John's, NF, Canada); McKenna, R. F.; Jordaan, I. J. and Sonnichsen, G. V.

A model for predicting iceberg grounding rates on the seabed: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 679-688, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 13 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002339

McKenna, R. F. (C-CORE, Saint John's, NF, Canada); King, T.; Brown, R.; Bruce, J. and Phillips, R.

Ice gouge risk to offshore pipelines; making the most of available data: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 689-698, illus. incl. 1 table, 12 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002340

Freeman, R. (C-CORE, Saint John's, NF); Ritch, R.; Daley, C. and Browne, R.

Use of finite element methods to determine iceberg impact pressure based on internal strain gauge measurements: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 699-708, illus., 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002341

Smirnov, V. N. (Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation); Korostelev, V. G. and Shushlebin, A. I.

Monitoring of the dynamics of fast ice and icebergs: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 709-713, illus., 4 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002342

Gjosteen, J. K. O. (Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Department of Structural Engineering, Trondheim, Norway); **Loset, S. and Gudmestad, O. T.**

The ability to model oil spills in broken ice: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 717-725, illus., 33 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002343

Gudmestad, O. T. (Statoil, Stavanger, Norway).

Contributions from the structural engineering discipline of the oil industry to a clean environment: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 727-735, illus., 3 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002344

Instanes, A. (INSTANES Consulting Engineers, Bergen, Norway) and **Brigham, L.**

Climate change and arctic coastal environment and transportation: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 737-744, illus., 17 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002345

Moldestad, D. A. (Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Department of Civil and Transport Engineering, Trondheim, Norway) and **Loset, S.**

Friction on the AutoSock on ice: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 747-756, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002346

Vasiliev, N. K. (B. E. Vedenev VNIIG Institute, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation) and **Moiseev, V. I.**

On development of de-icing method based on electrohydraulic effect: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 757-761, illus. incl. 1 table, 3 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002347

Wright, B. D. (B. Wright & Associates, Canmore, AB, Canada); **Timco, G. W.; Dunderdale, P. E. and Smith, M.**

An overview of evacuation systems for structures in ice-covered waters: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 765-774, illus., 10 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002348

Chin, N. (Sakhalin Energy Investment Company, Rijswijk, Netherlands); Brummelkamp, C.; Dyer, M. and Watt, G.

Sakhalin II Phase 2 offshore EER systems: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 775-786, illus. incl. sketch maps, 13 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002349

Barker, A. (National Research Council of Canada, Canadian Hydraulics Centre, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Timco, G. W.

The effect of structure shape on the broken ice zone surrounding offshore structures: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 787-796, illus. incl. 2 tables, 8 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002350

Poplin, J. P. (ExxonMobil Development Company, Houston, TX) and Timco, G. W.

Ice damage zone around conical structures; implications for evacuation: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 797-806, illus., 13 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002351

Simões Ré, A. (National Research Council, Institute for Marine Dynamics, Saint John's, NF, Canada) and Veitch, B.

Performance limits for evacuation systems in ice: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 807-817, illus. incl. 4 tables, 3 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002352

O'Brien, D. P. (Seascope 2000, Canada).

Life-Rescue Craft ice trials April 14-17/2002 & March 1-5/2003: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 819-826, illus. incl. sketch map, 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002353

Bjerkas, M. (Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway); Moslet, P. O.; Jochmann, P. and Loset, S.

Global ice loads on the lighthouse Norstromsgrund in the winter 2001: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 829-838, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 11 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002354

Karna, T. (VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland, Espoo, Finland) and Jochmann, P. Field observations on ice failure modes: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 839-848, illus., 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002355

Haas, C. (Alfred Wegener Institute, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany) and Jochmann, P. Continuous EM and ULS thickness profiling in support of ice force measurements: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 849-856, illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002356

Shkhinek, K. N. (Saint Petersburg State Technical University, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation); Loset, S. and Karna, T. Global ice load dependency on structure width and ice thickness: *in* POAC '03 Trondheim; 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions; proceedings (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 2, p. 857-868, illus., 31 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58002359

Colony, Roger, chairperson (Arctic Buoy Programme, International). World climate research programme, Arctic climate system study; proceedings of the conference on The Arctic Buoy Programme: International Arctic Climate Systems Study Project Office (IAPO), Oslo, Norway, International Council for Science, Paris, Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission, Paris, France, World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, 4, 29 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, August 1999. (IAPO Informal Report). *Meeting*: Aug. 3-4, 1998, Seattle, WA. Individual abstracts within scope are cited separately.

58002361

Thomas, Don (University of Washington, Applied Physics Laboratory, Seattle, WA). Comparisons of observed and modeled ice motions [abstr.]: *in* World climate research programme, Arctic climate system study; proceedings of the conference on The Arctic Buoy Programme (Colony, Roger, chairperson), International Arctic Climate Systems Study Project Office (IAPO), Oslo, Norway, International Council for Science, Paris, Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission, Paris, France, World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, 4, p. 2-3, illus. incl. 2 tables, 4 ref., August 1999. (IAPO Informal Report). *Meeting*: Aug. 3-4, 1998, Seattle, WA.

58002362

Gorbunov, Yu. A. (Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute, St. Petersburg, Russian Federation); Gudkovich, Zalman M. and Losev, S. M.

Studies of the ice cover dynamics in the Arctic Basin from data of automated buoys [abstr.]: *in* World climate research programme, Arctic climate system study; proceedings of the conference on The Arctic Buoy Programme (Colony, Roger, chairperson), International Arctic Climate Systems Study Project Office (IAPO), Oslo, Norway, International Council for Science, Paris, Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission, Paris, France, World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, 4, p. 4-6, illus. incl. sketch maps, August 1999. (IAPO Informal Report). *Meeting*: Aug. 3-4, 1998, Seattle, WA.

58002363

Zhang, Xiangdong (Institute of Ocean Sciences, Sidney, BC, Canada) and Holloway, Greg.

Sensitivity of sea ice modeling to oceanic heat flux [abstr.]: *in* World climate research programme, Arctic climate system study; proceedings of the conference on The Arctic Buoy Programme (Colony, Roger, chairperson), International Arctic Climate Systems Study Project Office (IAPO), Oslo, Norway, International Council for Science, Paris, Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission, Paris, France, World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, 4, p. 7-10, illus., August 1999. (IAPO Informal Report). *Meeting*: Aug. 3-4, 1998, Seattle, WA.

58002364

Hudson, Edward (Environment Canada, Arctic Weather Center, Edmonton, AB, Canada).

Arctic Basin buoys and operational forecasts; examples from August 1980 and February 1995 where buoy data was key to a forecast [abstr.]: *in* World climate research programme, Arctic climate system study; proceedings of the conference on The Arctic Buoy Programme (Colony, Roger, chairperson), International Arctic Climate Systems Study Project Office (IAPO), Oslo, Norway, International Council for Science, Paris, Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission, Paris, France, World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, 4, p. 10-11, illus. incl. sketch maps, August 1999. (IAPO Informal Report). *Meeting*: Aug. 3-4, 1998, Seattle, WA.

58002365

Charpentier, Etienne (DBCP, Toulouse, France).

The Data Buoy Co-operation Panel [abstr.]: *in* World climate research programme, Arctic climate system study; proceedings of the conference on The Arctic Buoy Programme (Colony, Roger, chairperson), International Arctic Climate Systems Study Project Office (IAPO), Oslo, Norway, International Council for Science, Paris, Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission, Paris, France, World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, 4, p. 12-13, August 1999. (IAPO Informal Report). *Meeting*: Aug. 3-4, 1998, Seattle, WA.

58002366

Hansen, Keld Q. (Danish Meteorological Institute, Ice and Remote Sensing Division, Copenhagen, Denmark).

Drift trajectories of Baffin Bay icebergs; observations from 1997/98 [abstr.]: *in* World climate research programme, Arctic climate system study; proceedings of the conference on The Arctic Buoy Programme (Colony, Roger, chairperson), International Arctic Climate Systems Study Project Office (IAPO), Oslo, Norway, International Council for Science, Paris, Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission, Paris, France, World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, 4, p. 15-16, illus. incl. sketch map, August 1999. (IAPO Informal Report). *Meeting*: Aug. 3-4, 1998, Seattle, WA.

58002367

Geiger, Cathleen A. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD); Zhao, Yunhe and Liu, Antony K.

Preliminary findings between buoy and satellite drift and deformation from October 1992 to March 1993 [abstr.]: *in* World climate research programme, Arctic climate system study; proceedings of the conference on The Arctic Buoy Programme (Colony, Roger, chairperson), International Arctic Climate Systems Study Project Office (IAPO), Oslo, Norway, International Council for Science, Paris, Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission, Paris, France, World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, 4, p. 17-18, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 2 ref., August 1999. (IAPO Informal Report). *Meeting*: Aug. 3-4, 1998, Seattle, WA.

58002368

Moritz, Richard E. (University of Washington, Applied Physics Laboratory, Seattle, WA); Runciman, Kay A. and Colony, Roger.

Observed variability of monthly sea ice velocity and surface geostrophic winds; 1979-1996 [abstr.]: *in* World climate research programme, Arctic climate system study; proceedings of the conference on The Arctic Buoy Programme (Colony, Roger, chairperson), International Arctic Climate Systems Study Project Office (IAPO), Oslo, Norway, International Council for Science, Paris, Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission, Paris, France, World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, 4, p. 19-20, illus., August 1999. (IAPO Informal Report). *Meeting*: Aug. 3-4, 1998, Seattle, WA.

58002369

Agnew, Tom A. (Atmospheric Environment Service, Downsview, ON, Canada).

Drainage of multiyear sea ice from the Lincoln Sea [abstr.]: *in* World climate research programme, Arctic climate system study; proceedings of the conference on The Arctic Buoy Programme (Colony, Roger, chairperson), International Arctic Climate Systems Study Project Office (IAPO), Oslo, Norway, International Council for Science, Paris, Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission, Paris, France, World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, 4, p. 21-22, illus. incl. 1 table, 3 ref., August 1999. (IAPO Informal Report). *Meeting*: Aug. 3-4, 1998, Seattle, WA.

58002371

Werner, Iris (Institute for Polar Ecology, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany).

Faecal pellet production by Arctic under-ice amphipods; transfer of organic matter through the ice/water interface: *in* Life at interfaces and under extreme conditions; proceedings of the 33rd European marine biology symposium (Liebezeit, Gerd, editor; *et al.*), **Hydrobiologia**, 426(1-3), p. 89-96, illus. incl. 2 tables, 51 ref., May 15, 2000. *Meeting*: Sept. 7-11, 1998, Wilhelmshaven, Federal Republic of Germany.

58002435

Appel, Igor (Fairweather, Anchorage, AK).

Using information on sea ice motion to estimate ice mass and other factors influencing drift [abstr.]: *in* World climate research programme, Arctic climate system study; proceedings of the conference on The Arctic Buoy Programme (Colony, Roger, chairperson), International Arctic Climate Systems Study Project Office (IAPO), Oslo, Norway, International Council for Science, Paris, Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission, Paris, France, World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, 4, p. 25-26, August 1999. (IAPO Informal Report). *Meeting*: Aug. 3-4, 1998, Seattle, WA.

58002436

Rudberg, Anders (Norwegian Polar Institute, Tromso, Norway); Vinje, Torgny and Loynning, Terje Brinck.

The fate of the Fram Strait ice fluxes [abstr.]: *in* World climate research programme, Arctic climate system study; proceedings of the conference on The Arctic Buoy Programme (Colony, Roger, chairperson), International Arctic Climate Systems Study Project Office (IAPO), Oslo, Norway, International Council for Science, Paris, Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission, Paris, France, World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, 4, p. 28-29, illus., August 1999. (IAPO Informal Report). *Meeting*: Aug. 3-4, 1998, Seattle, WA.

58002440

Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY).

Workshop on Polar processes in global climate: American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, 148 p., illus., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico. Individual papers or abstracts within scope are cited separately.

58002441

Manabe, Syukuro (NOAA, Geophysical Fluid Dynamics Laboratory, Princeton, NJ); Delworth, Thomas L. and Stouffer, Ronald J.

Polar regions and global atmosphere: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 1-3, illus. incl. sketch map, 3 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002442

Rind, David (NASA, Goddard Institute for Space Studies, New York, NY); Martinson, Doug; Parkinson, Claire and Healy, Rick.

Sea ice forcing of climate change: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 4-7, illus., 7 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002443

Meehl, Gerald A. (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO).

Characteristics of coupled ocean-atmosphere-sea ice decadal variability: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 8-10, illus., 3 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002444

Dümenil, Lydia (Max Planck Institute for Meteorology, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany); Hagemann, Stefan and Arpe, Klaus.

Validation of the hydrological cycle in the Arctic using river discharge data: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 11-14, illus. incl. 2 tables, 8 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002445

Washington, Warren M. (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO).

Description of a new coupled modeling effort for the DOE climate change prediction program; emphasis in polar processes: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 15-18, illus. incl. sketch maps, 13 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002446

Moritz, Richard E. (University of Washington, Applied Physics Laboratory, Seattle, WA). Surface heat budget of the Arctic Ocean: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 19-23, illus., 10 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002447

Chu, Peter C. (Naval Postgraduate School, Department of Oceanography, Monterey, CA); Chen, Yuchun and Lu, Shihua.

Effects of ice-albedo feedback on global climate change: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 24-27, illus., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002448

Thompson, Lonnie G. (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH).

Tropical and subtropical glacier evidence for global climate change [abstr.]: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 139-140, illus. incl. sketch map, 11 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002449

Walsh, John E. (University of Illinois, Department of Atmospheric Sciences, Urbana, IL). Polar climate variability; observations and model simulations: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 28-33, illus., 8 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico. NSF Grants ATM-9319952 and ATM-9612324.

58002450

Curry, Judith A. (University of Colorado, Program in Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences, Boulder, CO).

Large-scale atmosphere-ice interactions in the Arctic: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 34-37, 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002451

Bromwich, David (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbia, OH); Chen, Biao and Hines, Keith M.

Global atmospheric response to Antarctic forcing: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 38-41, illus. incl. sketch maps, 3 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002452

Bond, Nicholas A. (University of Washington, Joint Institute for the Study of the Atmosphere and Ocean, Seattle, WA); Overland, James E. and Adams, Jennifer Miletta.

Impact of the tropospheric cold pool in the western Arctic on the strength and location of the Aleutian low [abstr.]: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 42-45, illus. incl. sketch maps, 7 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002453

Rossow, William B. (NASA, Goddard Institute for Space Studies, New York, NY).

What roles might clouds and radiation play in polar climate regimes? [abstr.]: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 46-48, illus., 2 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002454

Kahl, Jonathan D. W. (University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Department of Geosciences, Milwaukee, WI).

Trends in temperatures and boundary layer structure as revealed by historical atmospheric sounding data [abstr.]: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 49-51, illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002455

Stamnes, Knut (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK) and Zhang, Tingjun.

High-latitude surface-atmosphere interactions; the role of simple models: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 52-55, illus., 10 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002456

Semtner, Albert J. (Naval Postgraduate School, Department of Oceanography, Monterey, CA).

Global ocean and polar regions; a modeling perspective: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 56-61, illus. incl. sketch maps, 25 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002457

Large, William G. (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO).

Impacts of sea-ice boundary conditions on OGCM solutions and coupled climate model equilibria: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 62-64, illus., 11 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002458

Haidovgel, Dale B. (Rutgers University, Institute of Marine and Coastal Science, New Brunswick, NJ).

Global climate modeling on unstructured finite element grids: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 65-67, illus., 9 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002459

Weaver, Andrew J. (University of Victoria, School of Earth and Ocean Sciences, Victoria, BC, Canada); Fanning, Augustus F.; Robitaille, Daniel Y. and Wiebe, Edward C.

Some issues on the role of the ocean in climate and global change [abstr.]: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 68-69, 8 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002460

Battisti, David S. (University of Washington, Department of Atmospheric Sciences, Seattle, WA).

Variability in the Arctic climate and its impact on the global ocean [abstr.]: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 70-71, 5 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002461

Maier-Reimer, Ernst (Max Planck-Institut für Meteorologie, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany).

Design of a closed-boundary regional model of the Arctic Ocean: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 72-73, illus. incl. sketch maps, 5 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002462

Vavrus, Stephen J. (University of Wisconsin-Madison, Center for Climatic Research, Madison, WI).

Determining the variability of polar oceans: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 74-76, illus., 26 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002463

Morales Maqueda, M. A. (Université Catholique de Louvain, Institut d'Astronomie et de Géophysique G. Lemaître, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium) and Fichefet, T.

A case for including more complete representations of sea ice processes in numerical climate models: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 77-80, illus. incl. 3 tables, 2 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002464

Carmack, Eddy C. (Institute of Ocean Sciences, Sidney, BC, Canada).

Perspectives on high-latitude oceans and global climate: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 81-86, illus., 28 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002465

Garwood, Roland W., Jr. (Naval Postgraduate School, Department of Oceanography, Monterey, CA) and Harcourt, Ramsey R.

The oceanic planetary boundary layer in the polar seas: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 87-90, illus., 11 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002466

Killworth, Peter (Southampton Oceanography Centre, Southampton, United Kingdom).

Climate problems in the polar oceans: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 91-92, 3 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002467

Maslowski, Wieslaw (Naval Postgraduate School, Department of Oceanography, Monterey, CA).

Advanced modeling of the Arctic Ocean and sea ice in support of global climate studies: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 93-96, illus. incl. sketch map, 14 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002468

Muench, Robin D. (Earth & Space Research, Seattle, WA).

A case for continuing polar oceanographic field efforts [abstr.]: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 97-99, illus., 3 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002469

Stössel, Achim (Texas A&M University, Department of Oceanography, College Station, TX).

Does Southern Ocean sea ice play a crucial role in the global ocean?: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 100-103, illus. incl. sketch maps, 15 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002470

Hibler, William D., III (Dartmouth College, Thayer School of Engineering, Hanover, NH).

On the role of sea ice in global climate change: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 104-109, illus., 18 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002471

Serreze, Mark C. (University of Colorado, Division of Cryospheric and Polar Processes, Boulder, CO) and Maslanik, James A.

Variability and recent changes in Arctic sea ice extent and relationships with atmospheric circulation [abstr.]: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 110-112, illus. incl. sketch map, 16 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico. NSF Grants OPP-9321547, ATM-9315351, ATM-9314721, OPP-9504201, and SBR-9320786.

58002472

Flato, Gregory M. (University of Victoria, Canadian Centre for Climate modelling and Analysis, Victoria, BC, Canada).

The role of dynamics in warming sensitivity of Arctic sea ice models [abstr.]: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 113-114, illus., 6 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002473

Drinkwater, Mark R. (Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA).

Satellite microwave radar observations of climate-related sea-ice anomalies: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 115-118, illus., 7 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002474

Rothrock, D. Andrew (University of Washington, Polar Science Center, Seattle, WA) and Zhang, J.

Surface downwelling radiative fluxes; ice model sensitivities and data accuracies: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 119-121, illus. incl. 3 tables, 14 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002475

Geiger, Cathleen A. (Dartmouth College, Thayer School of Engineering, Hanover, NH).

Importance of sea ice for validating global climate models: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 122-125, illus. incl. sketch map, 6 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002476

Holland, David M. (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY).

Some issues relating to the coupling of a sea-ice model with oceanic and atmospheric general circulation models [abstr.]: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 126-127, 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002477

Ledley, Tamara Shapiro (Rice University, Houston, TX).

The role of sea ice and snow in shaping climate: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 128-130, illus. incl. 1 table, 13 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico. NSF Grant ATM-9214650, ATM-9314730, and DPP-9316633.

58002478

Duplessy, Jean Claude (Centre des Faibles Radioactivités, Gif-sur-Yvette, France).

Polar regions and past climate change [abstr.]: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 131-133, 25 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002479

Bond, Gerard C. (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY).

Heinrich events; a hybrid of low and high latitude forcing? [abstr.]: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 134-135, 12 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002480

McIntyre, Andrew (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY).

Oceanographic climate proxies from the Equatorial Atlantic are a response to isolation forcing and may be in phase with Austral Polar regions while leading boreal polar regions [abstr.]: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 136, 1 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002481

Cane, Mark A. (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY).

Implications of global synchronicity in climate variability and climate change [abstr.]: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 137-138, 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002482

Sowers, Todd (Pennsylvania State University, Department of Geosciences, University Park, PA).

Interhemispheric climate linkages during the last glacial period [abstr.]: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 141-142, 9 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002483

White, James C. W. (University of Colorado, Department of Geological Sciences, Boulder, CO).

The potential for extracting annually-resolved, regional scale climate information from isotopes in ice cores [abstr.]: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 143-144, illus., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002484

Domack, Eugene W. (Hamilton College, Department of Geology and Environmental Studies Program, Clinton, NY).

Millennial to decadal scale variability in the Antarctic Peninsula Shelf sediment record; linkages with oceanographic and atmospheric changes [abstr.]: *in* Workshop on Polar processes in global climate (Martinson, Douglas G., chairperson), American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, p. 145-148, illus., 17 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Nov. 13-15, 1996, Cancun, Mexico.

58002490

Albert, Donald G. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Perron, Frank E., Jr. and Decato, Stephen N.

XM153 sympathetic detonator (SYDET); quick-look acoustic signature measurements development test (DT); Blossom Point, Maryland, 16 September, 2003: **ERDC/CRREL Letter Report**, Rep. No. ERDC/CRREL LR-03-18, 6 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, October 2003.

58002491

Burton, Nick (U. S. Military Academy, West Point, NY); Sullivan, Patrick; Evans, Mark and Shoop, Sally.

Constitutive modeling for A4 silt: **ERDC/CRREL Letter Report**, Rep. No. ERDC/CRREL LR-03-16, 19 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 3 ref., August 1, 2003. Includes appendix.

58002492

Mulherin, Nathan (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).

Laboratory ice adhesion test results: **ERDC/CRREL Letter Report**, Rep. No. ERDC/CRREL LR-03-17, unpaginated, November 2003.

58002496

Postnikov, V. I. (Ministry of River Fleet, Technical and Scientific Council, Moscow, Russian Federation).

Main trends in the development of river transport of Russian Soviet Federation Socialist Republic: **Bulletin of the Permanent International Association of Navigation Congresses = Bulletin de l'Association Internationale Permanente des Congrès de Navigation**, 52, p. 108-120 (French sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 5 ref., 1986.

58002536

Carey, Sean K. (University of Saskatchewan, Department of Geography, Saskatoon, SK, Canada) and **Woo, Ming-ko.**

Hydrogeomorphic relations among soil pipes, flow pathways, and soil detachments within a permafrost hillslope: **Physical Geography**, 23(2), p. 95-114, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 41 ref., April 2002.

58002541

O'Neill, Kevin (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); **Haider, S. A.**; **Geimer, Shireen D.** and **Paulsen, K. D.**

Effects of the ground surface on polarimetric features of broadband radar scattering from subsurface metallic objects: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 39(7), p. 1556-1565, illus., 14 ref., July 2001. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6143

58002543

Lewis, Jack W. and **Michel, Bernard.**

Synthetic model-ice properties and their control: ARCTEC, Columbia, MD, 24 p., 8 ref., April 21, 1975.

58002544

Tierney, Geraldine L. (Cornell University, Department of Natural Resources, Ithaca, NY); **Fahey, Timothy J.**; **Groffman, Peter M.**; **Hardy, Janet P.**; **Fitzhugh, Ross D.**; **Driscoll, Charles T.** and **Yavitt, Joseph B.**

Environmental control of fine root dynamics in a northern hardwood forest: **Global Change Biology**, 9, p. 670-679, illus. incl. 3 tables, 46 ref., 2003. NSF Grant DEB-9652678. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6145

58002546

Marinelli, Roberta L. (University of Maryland, Chesapeake Biological Laboratory, Solomons, MD); **Lovell, Charles R.**; **Wakeham, Stuart G.**; **Ringelberg, David B.** and **White, David C.**

Experimental investigation of the control of bacterial community composition in macrofaunal burrows: **Marine Ecology. Progress Series (Halstenbek)**, 235, p. 1-13, illus. incl. 2 tables, 59 ref., June 2002. NSF Grants OCE-93-14681, OCE-96-29596 and OCE-92-01857. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6148

58002547

Chen, Chi-Chih (Ohio State University, ElectroScience Laboratory, Columbus, OH); Higgins, Matthew B.; O'Neill, Kevin and Detsch, Richard.

Ultrawide-bandwidth fully-polarimetric ground penetrating radar classification of subsurface unexploded ordnance: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 39(6), p. 1221-1230, illus., 19 ref., June 2001. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6149

58002550

Nelson, Cynthia Ann (National Weather Service, Silver Spring, MD); Tew, M.; Phetteplace, G.; Schwerdt, R.; Maarouf, A.; Osczevski, R.; Bluestein, M.; Shaykewich, J.; Smarsh, D.; Derby, J. C.; Petty, R. C.; Berger, M.; Quayle, R. G.; Santee, W. R.; O'Lenic, E.; Lupo, A. R. and Browne, K.

Joint development and implementations by the United States and Canada of a new wind chill temperature (WCT) index: *in* 15th conference on Biometeorology and aerobiology joint with the 16th international congress on Biometeorology, **Conference on Biometeorology and Aerobiology**, 15, unpaginated, 19 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: Oct. 28-Nov. 1, 2002, Kansas City, MO. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6152

58002643

Sun, K. (Thayer School of Engineering, Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH); O'Neill, Kevin; Shubitidze, F. and Paulsen, K. D.

Treatment of broadband and multi-object electromagnetic induction scattering using high frequency approximations: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the Planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1546-1549, illus., 9 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6155

58002644

Shamatava, Irma (Dartmouth College, Thayer School of Engineering, Hanover, NY); O'Neill, Kevin; Shubitidze, F.; Sun, K. and Ao, Chi O.

Evaluation of approximate analytical solutions for EMI scattering from finite objects of different shapes and properties: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the Planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1550-1552, illus., 7 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6156

58002645

Chen, Chi-Chi (Ohio State University ElectroScience Laboratory, Columbus, OH); Higgins, Matthew B. and O'Neill, Kevin.

Advanced classification of buried UXO using a broadband, fully polarimetric ground penetrating radar: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the Planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1569-1571, illus., 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6157

58002698

Frederking, R. (National Research Council of Canada, Division of Building Research, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Nakawo, M.

Ice interactions with Nanisivik Wharf; winter 1979-1980: *in* 6th Canadian hydrotechnical conference—6^e Conférence canadienne d'hydrotechnique, **Proceedings - National Hydrotechnical Conference = Compte Rendu - Conférence Nationale d'Hydrotechnique**, 6, p. 523-541 (French sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 4 ref., 1983. *Meeting*: June 2-3, 1983, Ottawa, ON, Canada.

58002701

Goodings, D. J. (University of Maryland, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, College Park, MD) and Straub, N. A.

Physical modeling of frost jacking: *in* New pipeline technologies, security, and safety; proceedings of the pipelines 2003 international conference on Pipeline engineering and construction (Najafi, Mohammad, editor), **Proceedings of the Pipelines ... International Conference on Pipeline Engineering & Construction**, 2003, p. 1685-1693, 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 13-16, 2003, Baltimore, MD.

58002702

Barbero, Ever J. (West Virginia University, Mechanical Aerospace Engineering, Morgantown, WV) and Ford, Kevin J.

Accelerated creep testing of trenchless liners: *in* New pipeline technologies, security, and safety; proceedings of the pipelines 2003 international conference on Pipeline engineering and construction (Najafi, Mohammad, editor), **Proceedings of the Pipelines ... International Conference on Pipeline Engineering & Construction**, 2003, p. 1694-1703, illus., 12 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 13-16, 2003, Baltimore, MD. NSF Grant CMS-9978634 and OPP-99-261.

58002705

Dutta, Piyush K. (U. S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Vaidya, Uday K.

An assessment of vinyl sheet piles for long term applications: *in* The proceedings of the Thirteenth (2003) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Ayer, Raghavan, editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 13, Volume 4, p. 303-306, illus., 8 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: May 25-30, 2003, Honolulu, HI. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6159

58002706

Dutta, Piyush K. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Cole, David M.; Schulson, Erland M. and Sodhi, Devinder S.

A fracture study of ice under high strain rate loading: *in* The proceedings of the Thirteenth (2003) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 13, Volume 1, p. 465-472, illus. incl. 2 tables, 28 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: May 25-30, 2003, Honolulu, HI. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6160

58002712

Schwarz, Joachim and Kloppenburg, Meinolf.

Testing in ice at the Hamburg Ship Model Basin: *in* Fourteenth international towing tank conference, **ITTC (International Towing Tank Conference)**, 14, p. 635-646, illus., 9 ref., 1975. *Meeting*: Sept. 1975, Ottawa, ON, Canada.

58002717

Lisitzin, Alexander P.

Sea-ice and iceberg sedimentation in the ocean; recent and past: Springer, Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany, 562 p., illus., 2003. ISBN: 3-540-67965-0. Originally published in Russian in 1994. This English version has been substantially rewritten.

58002718

Neshyba, Steven P. (University of Puget Sound, Department of Chemistry, Tacoma, WA); Grenfell, Thomas C. and Warren, Stephen G.

Representation of a nonspherical ice particle by a collection of independent spheres for scattering and absorption of radiation; 2, Hexagonal columns and plates: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(15), 18 p., illus. incl. block diag., 24 ref., August 16, 2003.

58002912

Johannessen, Ola M. (University of Bergen, Nansen Ocean and Remote Sensing Center, Norway); Horn, D. A.; Augstein, E.; Baggeroer, A. B.; Burns, B. A.; Campbell, W. J.; Davidson, K. L.; Duckworth, G. L.; Dyer, I.; Farrelly, B. A.; Grenfell, T.; Heiberg, A.; Hibler, W. D., III; Johannessen, J. A.; Josberger, E. G.; Lannelongue, N.; Manley, T. A.; Maykut, G. A.; McPhee, M.; Morison, J.; Muench, R. D.; Olaussen, T.; Onstott, R. G.; Sandven, S.; Schuchman, R. A.; Smith, S. L.; Smith, W. O.; Squire, V. A.; Svendsen, E.; Symonds, G.; Tucker, W. B.; Van Leer, J. C. and Wadhams, P.

MIZEX East 83/84; the summer marginal ice zone program in the Fram Strait/Greenland Sea: **Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union**, 67(23), p. 513-517, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 22 ref., June 10, 1986. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6212

58002933

Saborowski, Reinhard (Biologische Anstalt Helgoland-AWI, Helgoland, Federal Republic of Germany); Salomon, Markus and Buchholz, Friedrich.

The physiological response of northern krill (*Meganyctiphanes norvegica*) to temperature gradients in the Kattgat: *in* Life at interfaces and under extreme conditions; proceedings of the 33rd European marine biology symposium (Liebezeit, Gerd, editor; *et al.*), **Hydrobiologia**, 426(1-3), p. 157-160, illus. incl. sketch map, 9 ref., May 15, 2000. *Meeting*: Sept. 7-11, 1998, Wilhelmshaven, Federal Republic of Germany.

58002939

Reed, Sherwood C. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research & Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).

Sludge freezing for dewatering: **Biocycle**, 28(1), p. 32-34, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 4 ref., January 1987. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6167

58002940

Parker, Louise V. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Ranney, Thomas A.

An environmentally friendly decontamination protocol for groundwater sampling devices: **Ground Water Monitoring & Remediation**, 23(2), p. 84-91, illus. incl. 7 tables, 14 ref., 2003. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6168

58002942

Friddell, Julie (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Blenckner, Thorsten.

Advancing ideas, methods in interdisciplinary climate change research for new Ph.D.s: **Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union**, 84(33), p. 314, 320, August 19, 2003. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6169

58002943

Kellogg, K. G. (North Dakota State University, Department of Civil Engineering, Fargo, ND); Kallmeyer, A. R. and Dutta, Piyush K.

Influence of moisture and reduced-temperature thermal cycles on the Izod notch toughness of a pultruded glass-fiber composite: **International Journal of Offshore and Polar Engineering**, 13(3), p. 233-239, illus. incl. 9 tables, 15 ref., September 2003. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6170

58002944

Knudsen, Freddy (Danish Road Directorate, Denmark); Fonnesbech, Jens K. and Christensen, Jorn.

Prewetted salt versus brine on motorway: **Nordic Road and Transport Research**, 15(2), p. 10-11, illus., 2003. This article is an extract of the report issued in connection with the formal completion of studies concerning liquid salt spreading carried out in the County of Funen during the winters of 2000-2002.

58002986

Dovle, Per (Norwegian Pollution Control Authority, Norway).

Towards a cleaner Arctic: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 3.03, p. 18-19, illus. incl. sketch maps, October 28, 2003.

58002987

Astley, Beth (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Anchorage, AK); Snyder, Colby; Delaney, Allan; Arcone, Steve and Lawson, Daniel.

Permafrost delineation for remediation planning; Fort Wainwright, Alaska: *in* ARCSACC '03; assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates; proceedings (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 2003, p. 124-128, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 8 ref., May 2003. *Meeting*: May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6179

58003182

U. S.-Russian Binational Commission on Economic and Technological Cooperation, Environmental Working Group.

The Arctic Climatology Project; Arctic meteorology and climate atlas: National Snow and Ice Data Center, Boulder, CO, 1 disc, April 2000. compact disc (Version 1.0).

58003183

U. S.-Russian Binational Commission on Economic and Technological Cooperation, Environmental Working Group.

Sea ice atlas for the Arctic Ocean: National Snow and Ice Data Center, Boulder, CO, 2 discs, September 2000. compact disc (Version 1.0).

58003585

Schwarz, Joachim and Hirayama, Ken-ichi.

Experimental studies of ice forces on piles and the corresponding ice deformation: Rep. No. 17, 13 p., illus., 6 ref., May 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, United States. (IIHR limited distribution).

58003586

Olofsson, John A. (University of Alaska, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Anchorage, AK).

Analysis of sanitary waste disposal in rural Alaska: University of Alaska Anchorage, School of Engineering, Anchorage, AK, 79 p., 83 ref., July 9, 1993. Includes 6 appendices.

58003587

Levine, George H. (ARCTEC, Columbia, MD); Voelker, Richard P. and Mentz, Paul B.

Advances in the development of commercial ice-transiting ships: *in* Annual meeting of the Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, **Annual Meeting - The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers**, 1971, p. 1-26, illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch map, 45 ref., 1974. *Meeting:* Nov. 14-16, 1974, New York, NY. Includes appendix.

58003893

Schlosser, Peter (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY); Tucker, Walter; Warnick, Wendy K. and York, Alison, editors.

Arctic research support and logistics; strategies and recommendations for system-scale studies in a changing environment: Arctic Research Consortium of the United States, Fairbanks, AK, 81 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 37 ref., 2003. NSF Grant OPP-0101279; includes 5 appendices. publisher: <http://www.arcus.org> CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6204

58003982

Shubitidze, F. (Dartmouth College, Thayer School of Engineering, Hanover, NH); O'Neill, Kevin; Sun, K. and Shamatava, Irma.

Application of broadband EMI responses to infer buried object's aspect ratio: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the Planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1542-1545, illus., 10 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* 24th Canadian symposium, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6203

58004069

Wu Qingbai (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Research Institute in Cold and Arid Regions Environment and Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Liu Yongzhi; Tong Changjiang and Zhu Yuanlin.

Interaction between the frozen soil environment and the engineering environment in cold regions: **Gongcheng Dizhi Xuebao = Journal of Engineering Geology**, 8(3), p. 281-287, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 4 ref., August 2000.

58004070

Merzlikov, V. P. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geocology, Russian Federation).

Effect of external pressure on the phase equilibrium of ice and water in frozen soils: **Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering**, 38(1), p. 1-7, illus., 11 ref., February 2001.

58004071

Giles, Philip T. (Saint Mary's University, Department of Geography, Halifax, NS, Canada) and King, Martin C.

"Les Sillons"; a relict foredune plain: **The Canadian Geographer = Le Géographe Canadien**, 45(3), p. 437-441 (French sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 20 ref., 2001.

58004072

Balmforth, N. J. (University of California at Santa Cruz, Department of Applied Mathematics and Statistics, Santa Cruz, CA); Craster, R. V. and Sassi, R.

Shallow viscoplastic flow on an inclined plane: **Journal of Fluid Mechanics**, 470, p. 1-29, illus., 23 ref., November 10, 2002.

58004073

Müller-Lupp, Thomas (GEOMAR Forschungszentrum für Marine Geowissenschaften, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany).

Short- and long-term environmental changes in the Laptev Sea (Siberian Arctic) during the Holocene: **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 424, 85 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch map, 126 ref., 2002.

58004074

Finnander Linderson, Maj-Lena (Lund University, Department of Physical Geography and Ecosystems Analysis, Lund, Sweden).

The spatial distribution of precipitation in Scania, southern Sweden; observations, model simulations and statistical downscaling: **Meddelanden fran Lunds Universitets Geografiska Institution. Avhandlingar**, 145, variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2002. ISBN: 91-973857-5-1. Includes 4 appendices.

58004075

Gomersall, Claire E. (University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH) and Hinkel, Kenneth M.

Estimating the variability of active-layer thaw depth in two physiographic regions of Northern Alaska: **Geographical Analysis**, 33(2), p. 141-155, illus. incl. 3 tables, 36 ref., April 2001.

58004076

Merico, A. (Southampton Oceanography Centre, School of Ocean and Earth Science, Southampton, United Kingdom); Tyrrell, T.; Brown, C. W.; Groom, S. B. and Miller, P. I.

Analysis of satellite imagery for *Emiliana huxleyi* blooms in the Bering Sea before 1997: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(6), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 20 ref., March 15, 2003.

58004077

Polyakov, Igor (University of Alaska Fairbanks, International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AK); Walsh, David; Dmitrenko, Igor; Colony, Roger L. and Timokhov, Leonid A.

Arctic Ocean variability derived from historical observations: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(6), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 17 ref., March 15, 2003.

58004078

Saito, Kazuyuki (Frontier Research System for Global Change, Yokohama, Japan) and Cohen, Judah.

The potential role of snow cover in forcing interannual variability of the major Northern Hemisphere mode: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(6), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 32 ref., March 15, 2003.

58004079

Limbu, N. (Bremen University, Department of Geosciences, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Lohmann, G.; Kim, J. H.; Arz, H. W. and Schneider, R.

Arctic/North Atlantic Oscillation signature in Holocene sea surface temperature trends as obtained from alkenone data: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(6), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 29 ref., March 15, 2003.

58004080

Aldahan, Ala (Uppsala University, Department of Earth Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden) and Possnert, Goran.

Geomagnetic and climatic variability reflected by ^{10}Be during the Quaternary and late Pliocene: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(6), 4 p., illus., 19 ref., March 15, 2003.

58004081

Kishore, P. (Communications Research Laboratory, Tokyo, Japan); Namboothiri, S. P.; Igarashi, K.; Murayama, Y.; Vincent, R. A.; Dowdy, A.; Murphy, D. J. and Watkins, B. J.

Further evidence of hemispheric differences in the MLT mean wind climatology; simultaneous MF radar observations at Poker Flat (65°N, 147°W) and Davis (69°S, 78°E): **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(6), 4 p., illus., 15 ref., March 15, 2003.

58004082

Thomason, Larry W. (NASA, Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA); Herber, Andreas B.; Yamanouchi, Takashi and Sato, Kaoru.

Arctic study on tropospheric aerosol and radiation; comparison of tropospheric aerosol extinction profiles measured by airborne photometer and SAGE II: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(6), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, block diag., 11 ref., March 15, 2003.

58004083

Uematsu, Mitsuo (University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan); Wang, Zifa and Uno, Itsushi.

Atmospheric input of mineral dust to the western North Pacific region based on direct measurements and a regional chemical transport model: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(6), 4 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 18 ref., March 15, 2003.

58004084

Donarummo, J., Jr. (State University of New York at Buffalo, Department of Geology, Buffalo, NY); Ram, M. and Stoermer, E. F.

Possible deposit of soil dust from the 1930's U.S. Dust Bowl identified in Greenland ice: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(6), 4 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 29 ref., March 15, 2003.

58004085

Smedsrud, L. H. (University of Bergen, Geophysical Institute, Bergen, Norway); Saloranta, T. M.; Haugan, P. M. and Kangas, T.

Sea ice formation on a very cold surface: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(6), 4 p., illus., 19 ref., March 15, 2003.

58004086

Klan, P. (Masaryk University, Department of Organic Chemistry, Brno, Czech Republic); Klanova, J.; Holoubek, I. and Cupr, P.

Photochemical activity of organic compounds in ice induced by sunlight irradiation; the Svalbard Project: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(6), 4 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 41 ref., March 15, 2003.

58004087

Stewart, Sarah T. (California Institute of Technology, Lindhurst Laboratory of Experimental Geophysics, Pasadena, CA) and Ahrens, Thomas J.

Shock Hugoniot of H₂O ice: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(6), 4 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, block diag., 27 ref., March 15, 2003.

58004088

Reiss, D. (German Aerospace Center, Institute of Space Sensor Technology and Planetary Exploration, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany) and Jaumann, R.

Recent debris flows on Mars; seasonal observations of the Russell Crater dune field: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(6), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 34 ref., March 15, 2003.

58004089

Landais, Amaelle (Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique, IPSL, Laboratoire des Sciences du Climat et de l'Environnement, Gif sur Yvette, France); Chappellaz, Jérôme; Delmotte, Marc; Jouzel, Jean; Blunier, Thomas; Bourg, Christine; Caillon, Nicolas; Cherrier, Stéphane; Malaizé, Bruno; Masson-Delmotte, Valérie; Raynaud, Dominique; Schwander, Jakob and Steffensen, Jorgen Peder.

A tentative reconstruction of the last interglacial and glacial inception in Greenland based on new gas measurements in the Greenland Ice Core Project (GRIP) ice core: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(18), 10 p., illus., 63 ref., September 27, 2003.

58004090

Pan, Weilin (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Urbana, IL) and Gardner, Chester S.

Seasonal variations of the atmospheric temperature structure at South Pole: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(18), 10 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 25 ref., September 27, 2003.

58004091

Yang, Daqing (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK); Robinson, David; Zhao, Yuanyuan; Estilow, Thomas and Ye Baisheng.

Streamflow response to seasonal snow cover extent changes in large Siberian watersheds: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(18), 14 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 45 ref., September 27, 2003.

58004092

Lohmann, U. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS, Canada); Kärcher, B. and Timmreck, C. Impact of the Mount Pinatubo eruption on cirrus clouds formed by homogeneous freezing in the ECHAM4 GCM: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(18), 13 p., illus., 52 ref., September 27, 2003.

58004093

Yang, Ping (Texas A&M University, College Station, TX); Mlynczak, Martin G.; Wei, Heli; Kratz, David P.; Baum, Bryan A.; Hu, Yong X.; Wiscombe, Warren J.; Heidinger, Andrew and Mishchenko, Michael J.

Spectral signature of ice clouds in the far-infrared region; single-scattering calculations and radiative sensitivity study: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(18), 15 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 56 ref., September 27, 2003.

58004094

Donovan, D. P. (Royal Netherlands Meteorological Institute, De Bilt, Netherlands).

Ice-cloud effective particle size parameterization based on combined lidar, radar reflectivity, and mean Doppler velocity measurements: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(18), 19 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, 35 ref., September 27, 2003.

58004095

Koponen, Ismo K. (University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland); Virkkula, Aki; Hillamo, Risto; Kerminen, Veli-Matti and Kulmala, Markku.

Number size distributions and concentrations of the continental summer aerosols in Queen Maud Land, Antarctica: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(18), 10 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 32 ref., September 27, 2003.

58004096

Jones, Anna E. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom) and Wolff, Eric W.

An analysis of the oxidation potential of the South Pole boundary layer and the influence of stratospheric ozone depletion: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(18), 13 p., illus., 46 ref., September 27, 2003.

58004097

Narukawa, M. (Hokkaido University, Institute of Low Temperature Science, Sapporo, Japan); Kawamura, K.; Anlauf, K. G. and Barrie, L. A.

Fine and coarse modes of dicarboxylic acids in the Arctic aerosols collected during the Polar Sunrise Experiment 1997: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(18), 9 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch map, 40 ref., September 27, 2003.

58004098

Blanchet, D. (BP, Sunbury, United Kingdom); Croasdale, K. R. and Fogwill, L.

ISO TC 67 SC7 WG 8; an international standard for Arctic offshore structures: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 3-11, 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58004099

Myrhaug, D. (Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Faculty of Engineering Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway); **Rue, H. and Torum, A.**

Aspects of random wave scour around structures: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 305-317, illus., 14 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58004100

Arntsen, O. A. (Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway); **Malmedal, I. J.; Brors, B. and Torum, A.**

Numerical and experimental modelling of pore pressure variation within a rubble mound break-water: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 319-329, illus. incl. 4 tables, 13 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58004101

Torum, A. (Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway).

ISO TC98; basis for design of structures; actions from currents and waves; report on ongoing work: *in* Proceedings of the 17th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions, POAC '03 (Loset, S., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions**, 17, Volume 1, p. 353-362, illus., 1 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 16-19, 2003, Trondheim, Norway.

58004102

Mac, I. (Univ. "Babes-Bolyai", Geografie, Cluj-Napoca, Romania) and **Pendea, F. I.**

Consideratii asupra morfologiei periglaciare din Depresiunea Transilvaniei [Periglacial morphology of the Transylvanian Depression]: **Studia Universitatis Babes-Bolyai. Geographia**, 47(2), p. 17-24 (English sum.), illus., 23 ref., 2002.

58004103

Sliaupa, Aleksandras (Institute of Geology and Geography, Vilnius, Lithuania).

Formation and architecture of the Quaternary glacial succession: **Geologija - Vilniaus Universitetas**, 44, p. 31-37 (Lithuanian, Russian sum.), sects., geol. sketch maps, 8 ref., 2003.

58004104

Karlqvist, Anders (Polarforskningssekretariatet, Uppsala, Sweden).

Polararet som gatt [This polar year]: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 7-11 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 2002.

58004105

Lilja, Efva (Danshogskolan, Stockholm, Sweden).

Danskonst i fruset landskap [The art of dance in a frozen landscape]: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 13-15 (English sum.), illus., 2002.

58004106

Augner, Magnus (Swedish Polar Research Secretariat, Uppsala, Sweden) and Wasthed, Goran.

Evaluation of air transportation between South Africa and Antarctica; feasibility study of a runway at the Troll Station: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 36-37 (Swedish sum.), illus., 2002.

58004107

Hansson, Margareta (Stockholm University, Department of Physical, Geography and Quaternary Geology, Stockholm, Sweden) and Nyman, Mart.

EPICA Dome C; ice core drilling deep into the past: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 38-40 (Swedish sum.), illus., 2002.

58004108

Hulth, Per Olof, leader (Stockholm University, Department of Physics, Stockholm, Sweden); Burgess, Thomas; Bohm, Christian; Minaeva, Yulia; Wiedemann, Christin; de los Heros, Carlos Perez and Pohl, Arvid.

The neutrino telescope AMANDA at the South Pole: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 41-43 (Swedish sum.), illus., 9 ref., 2002.

58004109

Johansson, Per (Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Department of Conservation Biology, Uppsala, Sweden).

Monitoring lichens and mosses in Dronning Maud Land: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 44-46 (Swedish sum.), illus., 8 ref., 2002.

58004110

Jonsson, K. Ingemar (Lund University, Department of Theoretical Ecology, Lund, Sweden).

Energetic and life history adaptations in Antarctic tardigrades: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 47-49 (Swedish sum.), illus., 6 ref., 2002.

58004111

Papworth, Warren (Australian Antarctic Division, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia).

Report on Australian participation in the SWEDARP expedition to Dronning Maud Land 2001/02: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 54-57 (Swedish sum.), illus., 1 ref., 2002.

58004112

Swartling, Anne (DNV Certification AB, Stockholm, Sweden).

Study of soil contamination at Wasa and Aboa Stations: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 62-65 (Swedish sum.), illus., 8 ref., 2002.

58004113

Telenius, Anders (Malardalen University, Department of Biology and Chemical Engineering, Malardalen, Sweden).

Distribution and dispersal of lichens in subcontinental Antarctica: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 66-68 (Swedish sum.), 2002.

58004114

Bjorck, Svante (Lund University, Department of Geology, Lund, Sweden); Sparrenbom, Charlotte J.; Alexandersson, Helena; Ljung, Karl and Sparrenbom, Niklas.

Relative sea level changes in the southern Greenland sector after the last glacial maximum: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 70-74 (Swedish sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 6 ref., 2002. *Foraminifera, Holocene, algae*

58004115

Gee, David G. (Uppsala University, Department of Earth Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden); Bax, Gerhard; Lorenz, Henning; Golubkova, Elena and Larionov, Alexander.

October Revolution Island tectonics; SWEDARCTIC expedition 2002: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 75-79 (Swedish sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 6 ref., 2002.

58004116

Hjort, Christian (Lund University, Department of Quaternary Geology, Sweden); Fedorov, Grigorij; Funder, Svend and Onishev, Andrey.

Taymyr Quaternary geology 2002; the glaciers did not always come from the Kara Sea: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 80-84 (Swedish sum.), illus., 11 ref., 2002.

58004117

Ingolfsson, Olafur (Goteborg University, Earth Sciences Centre, Goteborg, Sweden); Moller, Per; Forman, Steven L.; Lokrantz, Hanna; Lubinski, David; Andreev, Andrei; Antonov, Oleg and Pavlov, Maxim.

Glacial and environmental history of Severnaya Zemlya, Siberian High Arctic, during the last >130,000 years: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 85-90 (Swedish sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 14 ref., 2002.

58004118

Kjaer, Kurt H. (Lund University, Department of Geology, Lund, Sweden); Larsen, Eiliv; Linge, Henriette; Hakansson, Lena; Jensen, Maria and Demidov, Igor.

TEDAP (Timan Exposure DATING Project); latest update on late Pleistocene glaciations in northern Russia: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 91-96 (Swedish sum.), illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 12 ref., 2002.

58004119

Pease, Victoria L. (Stockholm University, Department of Geology and Geochemistry, Stockholm, Sweden); **Metelkin, Dimitry; Vernikovskaya, Antonina; Vernikovsky, Valery and Persson, Stefan.**

SWEDARCTIC 2002; microplates of Taymyr, northern Siberia: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 97-100 (Swedish sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 7 ref., 2002.

58004120

Abrahamsson, Katarina (Chalmers University of Technology, Department of Chemistry and Biosciences, Goteborg, Sweden); **Theorin, Mikael; Eliasson, Charlotte; Snoeijs, Pauli and Pruvost, Jacques.**

The biogeochemical cycle of organo-halogens in the Arctic during polar sunrise: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 102-105 (Swedish sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 2002.

58004121

Aldahan, Ala (Uppsala University, Institute of Earth Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden); **Possnert, Goran and Alfimov, Vassili.**

Radioactive ¹²⁹I and ¹⁰Be in the Nordic Seas: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 106-108 (Swedish sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 2002.

58004122

Anderson, Leif G. (Goteborg University, Department of Analytical and Marine Chemistry, Goteborg, Sweden); **Becker, Susan M.; Breger, Dee; Falck, Eva; Gershey, Robert; Jeansson, Emil; Jones, Peter; Jutterstrom, Sara; Kivimae, Caroline; Olsson, Anders; Schlosser, Peter; Swift, Jim and Zemlyak, Frank.**

Chemical oceanography in the East Greenland Current: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 109-111 (Swedish sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 2002.

58004123

Graneli, Wilhelm (Lund University, Department of Limnology, Lund, Sweden); **Anesio, Alexandre; Pommier, Thomas and Esplund, Christina.**

Bacteria and viruses in the Arctic Ocean: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 112-115 (Swedish sum.), illus., 6 ref., 2002.

58004124

Kylin, Henrik (Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Department of Environmental Assessment, Uppsala, Sweden).

Organic contaminants in the East Greenland Sea; origin, fate and circulation: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 116-117 (Swedish sum.), 2 ref., 2002.

58004125

Rudels, Bert (Finnish Institute of Marine Research, Helsinki, Finland); Bjork, Goran; Nilsson, Johan; Winsor, Peter; Torres, Daniel J.; Nohr, Christian; Lake, Irene and Newberger, Tim.

Water mass transformations in the Arctic Mediterranean Sea and their implications for the ocean circulation: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 118-124 (Swedish sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 12 ref., 2002.

58004126

Wulff, Angela (Goteborg University, Department of Marine Ecology, Goteborg, Sweden); Kuylenstierna, Mats; Engelsen, Anna and Wangberg, Sten-Ake.

Do polar microalgae get sunburned?: *in* Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2002 (Danestig, Britt-Marie, chairperson), **Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok**, 2002, p. 125-128 (Swedish sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 7 ref., 2002.

58004127

Tranter, Martyn (University of Bristol, Bristol Glaciology Centre, Bristol, United Kingdom); Fountain, Andrew G.; Fritsen, Christian H.; Lyons, W. Berry; Priscu, John C.; Statham, Peter J. and Welch, Kathy A.

Extreme hydrochemical conditions in natural microcosms entombed within Antarctic ice: **Hydrological Processes**, 18(2), p. 379-387, illus. incl. 1 table, 27 ref., February 15, 2004.

58004128

Galloway, John P., editor (U. S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA).

Studies by the U.S. Geological Survey in Alaska, 2001: **U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper**, Rep. No. P 1678, 204 p., 2003. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Individual papers are cited separately.

58004129

Dusel-Bacon, Cynthia (U. S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA); Mortensen, James K. and Fredericksen, Rick S.

Cretaceous epigenetic base-metal mineralization at the Lead Creek Prospect, eastern Yukon-Tanana Upland, Alaska; constraints from U-Pb zircon dating and Pb-isotopic analyses of sulfides: *in* Studies by the U.S. Geological Survey in Alaska, 2001 (Galloway, John P., editor), **U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper**, Rep. No. P 1678, p. 31-39, illus. incl. strat. col., 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 25 ref., 2003. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

58004130

Schmidt, Jeanine M. (U. S. Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK) and Gamble, Bruce M.

The Clark Bar Prospect; granite-hosted Sn-Mo-Ag mineralization in the northern Talkeetna Mountains, Southern Alaska: *in* Studies by the U.S. Geological Survey in Alaska, 2001 (Galloway, John P., editor), **U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper**, Rep. No. P 1678, p. 93-104, illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch maps, 42 ref., 2003. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

58004131

Stottlemeyer, Robert (U. S. Geological Survey, Fort Collins, CO); **Rhoades, Charles and Steltzer, Heidi.**

Soil temperature, moisture, and carbon and nitrogen mineralization at a taiga-tundra ecotone, Noatak National Preserve, northwestern Alaska: *in* Studies by the U.S. Geological Survey in Alaska, 2001 (Galloway, John P., editor), **U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper**, Rep. No. P 1678, p. 127-137, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 31 ref., 2003. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

58004132

Harden, Jennifer W. (U. S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA); **Meier, Rose; Silapaswan, Cherie; Swanson, David K. and McGuire, Anthony D.**

Soil drainage and its potential for influencing wildfires in Alaska: *in* Studies by the U.S. Geological Survey in Alaska, 2001 (Galloway, John P., editor), **U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper**, Rep. No. P 1678, p. 139-144, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 24 ref., 2003. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

58004133

Manies, Kristen L. (U. S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA); **Harden, Jennifer W.; Yoshikawa, Kenji and Randerson, Jim.**

The effect of soil drainage on fire and carbon cycling in central Alaska: *in* Studies by the U.S. Geological Survey in Alaska, 2001 (Galloway, John P., editor), **U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper**, Rep. No. P 1678, p. 145-152, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 15 ref., 2003. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

58004134

Hildreth, Wes (U. S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA); **Fierstein, Judy; Lanphere, Marvin A. and Siems, David F.**

Trident Volcano; four contiguous stratocones adjacent to Katmai Pass, Alaska Peninsula: *in* Studies by the U.S. Geological Survey in Alaska, 2001 (Galloway, John P., editor), **U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper**, Rep. No. P 1678, p. 153-180, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 40 ref., 2003. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

58004135

Petrus, O. (La Garenne, Bedoin, France) and **Decrouez, D.**

Les blocs erratiques du Petit-Salève (Haute-Savoie, France) [Erratics of Petit-Saleve, Haute-Savoie, France]: **Archives des Sciences**, 41(1), p. 103-110, illus., 8 ref., 1988.

58004136

Chaix, L. (Mus. Hist. Nat., Dép. Archéozool., Geneva, Switzerland).

Le Salève au Quaternaire; environnement et préhistoire [Mount Saleve during the Quaternary; environment and prehistory]: **Archives des Sciences**, 41(1), p. 159-171 (English sum.), illus., 3 p. ref., 1988.

58004137

Matyi Szabo, F. (Banyaszati Egyesules, Tatabanya, Hungary).

Az Antarktisz asvankincsei és hasznositasuk kilatasai [Mineral resources of Antarctica and thoughts on their exploitation]: **Banyaszati es Kohaszati Lapok, Banyaszat = Vengerskiy Zhurnal Gornogo Dela i Metallurgii, Gornoye Delo = Hungarian Journal of Mining and Metallurgy**, 122(10), p. 703-707 (English, German, Russian, French sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 3 ref., 1989.

58004138

Donner, J. (University of Helsinki, Department of Geology, Helsinki, Finland) and Koivisto, M., editors.

Changes in the periglacial environment; proceedings of a symposium arranged by the Finnish National Committee for Quaternary Research: **Bulletin of the Geological Society of Finland**, 69(1-2), p. 55-116, 1997. *Meeting*: Oct. 25-26, 1996, Suitia, Finland. Individual papers are cited separately.

58004139

Lintinen, Petri (Finnish Institute of Marine Research, Helsinki, Finland) and Nenonen, Jari.

Water-soluble chemistry and weathering characteristics of some tills in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica: *in* Changes in the periglacial environment; proceedings of a symposium arranged by the Finnish National Committee for Quaternary Research (Donner, J., editor; *et al.*), **Bulletin of the Geological Society of Finland**, 69(1-2), p. 57-71, 1997. *Meeting*: Oct. 25-26, 1996, Suitia, Finland.

58004140

Kejonen, Aimo (Geological Survey of Finland, Kuopio, Finland).

Permafrost and patterned grounds in Finland; periglacial or something else: *in* Changes in the periglacial environment; proceedings of a symposium arranged by the Finnish National Committee for Quaternary Research (Donner, J., editor; *et al.*), **Bulletin of the Geological Society of Finland**, 69(1-2), p. 97-108, 1997. *Meeting*: Oct. 25-26, 1996, Suitia, Finland.

58004141

Niini, Heikki; Marcos, Nuria and Ruskeenieni, Timo.

Periglacial phenomena affecting nuclear waste disposal: *in* Changes in the periglacial environment; proceedings of a symposium arranged by the Finnish National Committee for Quaternary Research (Donner, J., editor; *et al.*), **Bulletin of the Geological Society of Finland**, 69(1-2), p. 109-114, 1997. *Meeting*: Oct. 25-26, 1996, Suitia, Finland.

58004142

Vasari, Yrjo (University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland); Vasari, Annikki and Bondestam, Kristoffer.

The periglacial vegetation in Finnish Karelia: *in* Changes in the periglacial environment; proceedings of a symposium arranged by the Finnish National Committee for Quaternary Research (Donner, J., editor; *et al.*), **Bulletin of the Geological Society of Finland**, 69(1-2), p. 115-116, 1997. *Meeting*: Oct. 25-26, 1996, Suitia, Finland. *Quaternary*

58004143

Makowska, Aurelia (Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny, Warsaw, Poland).

Czwartorzęd i jego podłoże na wzniesieniu elblaskim w aspekcie historii plejstocenskego Bałtyku [The Quaternary and its substratum in the Elbląg Upland in light of the Pleistocene history of the Baltic Sea]: **Biuletyn Państwowego Instytutu Geologicznego (1989)**, 386, p. 59-132, illus., 100 ref., 1999.

58004144

Lapin, S. K.

Causes of foundation settlements beneath a sawmill: **Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering**, 33(6), p. 196-199, illus. incl. 2 tables, 3 ref., December 1996.

58004145

Khrustalev, L. N. and Emel'yanova, L. V.

Approximate calculation of thaw depth in permafrost beneath a building of complex configuration: **Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering**, 33(6), p. 213-216, illus. incl. 3 tables, 3 ref., December 1996.

58004146

Bugrov, A. K.; Golli, A. V.; Kagan, A. A.; Kuraev, S. N.; Pirogov, I. A. and Shashkin, A. G.

Field studies of the stress-strain state and consolidation of beds of the system of flood-protection structures in Saint Petersburg: **Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering**, 34(1), p. 1-8, illus. incl. 2 tables, 6 ref., February 1997.

58004147

Abelev, M. Yu. and Makhova, I. D.

Insurance against construction risks and foundation engineering to prevent structure emergencies: **Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering**, 34(1), p. 25-27, February 1997.

58004148

Kennicutt, Mahlon C., II (Texas A&M University, College Station, TX); Sayers, Jack A.; Walton, David and Wratt, Gillian, chairpersons.

Monitoring of environmental impacts from science and operations in Antarctica: 43 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, 16 ref., July 1996. ISBN: 0-948277-17-3 Available from: Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR), International; Council of Managers of National Antarctic Programs (COMNAP), International. Includes 4 appendices; individual papers within scope are cited separately.

58004149

Williams, W. P. (King's College, Monitoring and Assessment Research Centre, London, United Kingdom).

Principles of environmental monitoring: in Monitoring of environmental impacts from science and operations in Antarctica (Kennicutt, Mahlon C., II, chairperson; *et al.*), p. A2.6-A2.11, 6 ref., July 1996. Available from: Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR), International; Council of Managers of National Antarctic Programs (COMNAP), International.

58004150

Reiersen, L. O. (AMAP Secretariat, Oslo, Norway).

Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme: *in* Monitoring of environmental impacts from science and operations in Antarctica (Kennicutt, Mahlon C., II, chairperson; *et al.*), p. A2.12-A2.13, July 1996. *Available from:* Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR), International; Council of Managers of National Antarctic Programs (COMNAP), International.

58004151

Herlugson, C. J. (BP Exploration, Anchorage, AK).

Techniques for protection of the Arctic environment: *in* Monitoring of environmental impacts from science and operations in Antarctica (Kennicutt, Mahlon C., II, chairperson; *et al.*), p. A2.14, July 1996. *Available from:* Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR), International; Council of Managers of National Antarctic Programs (COMNAP), International.

58004152

Venkatesan, M. I. (University of California at Los Angeles, Geophysics and Planetary Physics, Los Angeles, CA) and Kennicutt, M. C., II.

Pollutants in Antarctica; hydrocarbons, metals and synthetic chemicals: *in* Monitoring of environmental impacts from science and operations in Antarctica (Kennicutt, Mahlon C., II, chairperson; *et al.*), p. A2.15-A2.16, July 1996. *Available from:* Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR), International; Council of Managers of National Antarctic Programs (COMNAP), International.

58004153

Wolff, Eric W. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom).

Environmental monitoring in Antarctica; atmospheric pollution: *in* Monitoring of environmental impacts from science and operations in Antarctica (Kennicutt, Mahlon C., II, chairperson; *et al.*), p. A2.17-A2.19, July 1996. *Available from:* Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR), International; Council of Managers of National Antarctic Programs (COMNAP), International.

58004154

Testa, L. (ENEA-ANTAR, Rome, Italy); Giuliani, P. and Kuneshk, M.

Environmental monitoring at the Terra Nova Bay Station: *in* Monitoring of environmental impacts from science and operations in Antarctica (Kennicutt, Mahlon C., II, chairperson; *et al.*), p. A2.20-A2.28, July 1996. *Available from:* Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR), International; Council of Managers of National Antarctic Programs (COMNAP), International.

58004155

Rutford, R. (University of Texas at Dallas, Dallas, TX) and Hofman, R.

The framework of environmental concerns and response in Antarctica: *in* Monitoring of environmental impacts from science and operations in Antarctica (Kennicutt, Mahlon C., II, chairperson; *et al.*), p. A2.29-A2.31, July 1996. *Available from:* Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR), International; Council of Managers of National Antarctic Programs (COMNAP), International.

58004156

Smith, S. M. (International Centre for Antarctic Information and Research, Christchurch, New Zealand) and Lythe, M. B.

The tools available for data management and data accessibility issues: *in* Monitoring of environmental impacts from science and operations in Antarctica (Kennicutt, Mahlon C., II, chairperson; *et al.*), p. A2.32-A2.38, illus., 8 ref., July 1996. *Available from:* Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR), International; Council of Managers of National Antarctic Programs (COMNAP), International.

58004157

Goldberg, E. D. (Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA).

Marine debris, an Antarctic concern?: *in* Monitoring of environmental impacts from science and operations in Antarctica (Kennicutt, Mahlon C., II, chairperson; *et al.*), p. A2.39-A2.41, July 1996. *Available from:* Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR), International; Council of Managers of National Antarctic Programs (COMNAP), International.

58004158

Champ, M. A. (Texas Engineering Experiment Station, TEES Washington, D.C. Office, Arlington, VA); Cantillo, A. Y. and Lauenstein, G. G.

The role of quality assurance in monitoring and research in polar environments: *in* Monitoring of environmental impacts from science and operations in Antarctica (Kennicutt, Mahlon C., II, chairperson; *et al.*), p. A2.42-A2.50, illus., 16 ref., July 1996. *Available from:* Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR), International; Council of Managers of National Antarctic Programs (COMNAP), International. Includes appendix.

58004159

Agnew, D. J. (Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia).

Environmental monitoring in the Antarctic; the CCAMLR experience: *in* Monitoring of environmental impacts from science and operations in Antarctica (Kennicutt, Mahlon C., II, chairperson; *et al.*), p. A2.51-A2.57, 6 ref., July 1996. *Available from:* Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR), International; Council of Managers of National Antarctic Programs (COMNAP), International.

58004160

Stewart, Iain Douglas (University of Regina, Department of Geography, Regina, SK, Canada).

Influence of meteorological conditions on the intensity and form of the urban heat island effect in Regina: **The Canadian Geographer = Le Géographe Canadien**, 44(3), p. 271-285 (French sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 27 ref., 2000.

58004161

Johannesson, Tomas (National Energy Authority, Reykjavik, Iceland); Jonsson, Trausti; Kallen, Erland and Kaas, Eigil.

Climate change scenarios for the Nordic countries: **Climate Research**, 5(3), p. 181-195, illus. incl. 1 table, 60 ref., December 7, 1995.

58004162

Edmunds, Ursula (NERC, Swindon, United Kingdom); Paul, Suzanne and Capper, Linda. Creating SPARKS; Antarctic arts and sciences: **Planet Earth**, 2000, Winter, p. 16-17, illus., 2000.

58004164

Boulton, G. S. (Univ. Edinburgh, Grant Inst. Geol., Edinburgh, United Kingdom); Thors, K. and Jarvis, J.

Dispersal of glacially derived sediment over part of the continental shelf of South Iceland and the geometry of the resultant sediment bodies: **Marine Geology**, 83(1-4), p. 193-223, illus. incl. sketch maps, 20 ref., September 1988.

58004253

Wallace, Robert Earl.

Permafrost in Alaska [abstr.]: **Northwest Science**, 21(1), p. 35, February 1947. (Washington Acad. Sci. Jour., p. 372, Oct. 15, 1947.).

58004254

Thomas, John P.

Observations on probable thickness of Cordilleran ice, Stevens County, Washington [abstr.]: **Northwest Science**, 21(1), p. 35, February 1947.

58004256

Soderholm, Hans (Swedish Geological Survey, Upsala, Sweden); Thunholm, Bo; Rurling, Sune and Gierup, Jonas.

Beskrivning till kartan over grundvattnet i Gavleborgs lan [Description to the hydrogeological map of Gavleborg County]: **Sveriges Geologiska Undersokning, Serie Ah: Hydrogeologiska Oversikskartor i Skala 1:250 000**, 16, 66 p. (English sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch map, sect., 69 ref., 2001.

58004257

Simila, Markku (Finnish Institute of Marine Research, Helsinki, Finland); Arjas, Elja; Makynen, Marko and Hallikainen, Martti T.

A Bayesian classification model for sea ice roughness from scatterometer data: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 39(7), p. 1586-1595, illus. incl. 1 table, 20 ref., July 2001.

58004258

Jansa, Josef (Institut für Photogrammetrie und Fernerkundung, Vienna, Austria).

Die Klassifizierung der Schneebedeckung aus Satellitenaufnahmen im kleinräumigen alpinen Bereich in Theorie und Praxis [The classification of Snow cover with satellite surveys in small alpine areas in theory and practice]: **VGI**, 89(2), p. 50-63 (English sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 16 ref., 2001.

58004259

Wagner, Wolfgang (Abteilung "Umwelt und Geoinformation", Deutsches Fernerkundungsdatenzentrum, Wessling, Federal Republic of Germany).

Beiträge der Radarfernerkundung zur Erfassung des globalen CO₂-Kreislaufs [Examples of radar remote sensing for determination of global carbon dioxide circulation]: **VGI**, 89(2), p. 64-71 (English sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 19 ref., 2001.

58004260

Crook, Jeff.

FPSO first in "Iceberg Valley": **Petroleum Review (London, 1968)**, 55(656), p. 46-47, September 2001.

58004261

Wagner, Gerhart.

Mittelmoränen historischer und prähistorischer Gletscher im Wallis; eine morphologische studie [Middle Moraines historical and pre-historical glaciers in Valais; a morphological study]:

Mitteilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern, 58, p. 63-96 (English sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 23 ref., 2001.

58004262

Wagner, Gerhart.

Drumlins im Berner Mittelland?; eine begrifflich-morphologische studie [Drumlins in central Bern? Morphological study]: **Mitteilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern**, 58, p. 97-114, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 33 ref., 2001.

58004263

Favey, E. (Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Geodesy and Geodynamics Lab, Zürich, Switzerland); Wehr, A.; Geiger, A. and Kahle, H. G.

Some examples of European activities in airborne laser techniques and an application in glaciology: *in* Laser altimetry (Luthcke, Scott B., editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Geodynamics**, 34(3-4), p. 347-355, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 19 ref., November 2002.

58004264

Krabill, William B. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Wallops Island Laboratory for Hydrospheric Processes); Abdalati, W.; Frederick, E. B.; Manizade, S. S.; Martin, C. F.; Sonntag, J. G.; Swift, R. N.; Thomas, R. H. and Yungel, J. G.

Aircraft laser altimetry measurement of elevation changes of the Greenland ice sheet; technique and accuracy assessment: *in* Laser altimetry (Luthcke, Scott B., editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Geodynamics**, 34(3-4), p. 357-376, illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch map, 9 ref., November 2002.

58004265

Ekholm, Simon (Kort and Matrikelstyrelsen (National Survey and Cadastre), Copenhagen, Denmark); Bamber, Jonathan L. and Krabill, William B.

The use of airborne laser data to calibrate satellite radar altimetry data over ice sheets: *in* Laser altimetry (Luthcke, Scott B., editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Geodynamics**, 34(3-4), p. 377-390, illus. incl. sketch map, 14 ref., November 2002.

58004266

Abdalati, W. (NASA Headquarters, Office of Earth Science, Washington, DC); **Krabill, William B.**; **Frederick, E. B.**; **Manizade, S. S.**; **Martin, C.**; **Sonntag, J.**; **Swift, R.**; **Thomas, R.**; **Wright, W.** and **Yungel, J.**

Airborne laser altimetry mapping of the Greenland ice sheet; application to mass balance assessment: *in* Laser altimetry (Luthcke, Scott B., editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Geodynamics**, 34(3-4), p. 391-403, illus. incl. sketch maps, 24 ref., November 2002.

58004267

Zwally, H. J. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Earth Sciences Directorate, Greenbelt, MD); **Schutz, B.**; **Abdalati, W.**; **Abshire, J.**; **Bentley, C.**; **Brenner, A.**; **Bufton, J.**; **Dezio, J.**; **Hancock, D.**; **Harding, D.**; **Herring, T.**; **Minster, B.**; **Quinn, K.**; **Palm, S.**; **Spinhirne, J.** and **Thomas, R.**

ICESat's laser measurements of polar ice, atmosphere, ocean, and land: *in* Laser altimetry (Luthcke, Scott B., editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Geodynamics**, 34(3-4), p. 405-445, illus. incl. tables, 63 ref., November 2002.

58004268

Winsor, Peter (Goteborg University, Department of Earth Sciences and Oceanography, Goteborg, Sweden); **Rodhe, Johan** and **Omstedt, Anders.**

Baltic Sea ocean climate; an analysis of 100 yr of hydrographic data with focus on the freshwater budget: *in* Impact of climate change on the coastal zone (Sündermann, Jürgen, editor; *et al.*), **Climate Research**, 18(1-2), p. 5-15, illus. incl. sketch maps, 16 ref., October 18, 2001. (CR Special 10). *Meeting*: 30th annual symposium of the Estuarine and Coastal Sciences Association, Aug. 10-13, 1999, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004269

Schrum, Corinna (Universität Hamburg, Zentrum für Meeres- und Klimaforschung, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany).

Regionalization of climate change for the North Sea and Baltic Sea: *in* Impact of climate change on the coastal zone (Sündermann, Jürgen, editor; *et al.*), **Climate Research**, 18(1-2), p. 31-37, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 17 ref., October 18, 2001. (CR Special 10). *Meeting*: 30th annual symposium of the Estuarine and Coastal Sciences Association, Aug. 10-13, 1999, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004270

Siegismund, Frank (Universität Hamburg, Zentrum für Meeres- und Klimaforschung, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany) and **Schrum, Corinna.**

Decadal changes in the wind forcing over the North Sea: *in* Impact of climate change on the coastal zone (Sündermann, Jürgen, editor; *et al.*), **Climate Research**, 18(1-2), p. 39-45, illus. incl. sketch map, 15 ref., October 18, 2001. (CR Special 10). *Meeting*: 30th annual symposium of the Estuarine and Coastal Sciences Association, Aug. 10-13, 1999, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004271

Blass, Meinte (Utrecht University, Institute for Marine & Atmospheric Research Utrecht, Utrecht, Netherlands); Kerkhoven, David and de Swart, Huib E.

Large-scale circulation and flushing characteristics of the North Sea under various climate forcings: *in* Impact of climate change on the coastal zone (Sündermann, Jürgen, editor; *et al.*), **Climate Research**, 18(1-2), p. 47-54, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 31 ref., October 18, 2001. (CR Special 10). *Meeting*: 30th annual symposium of the Estuarine and Coastal Sciences Association, Aug. 10-13, 1999, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004272

Janssen, F. (Universität Hamburg, Zentrum für Meeres- und Klimaforschung, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany); Schrum, Corinna; Hübn er, U. and Backhaus, J. O.

Uncertainty analysis of a decadal simulation with a regional ocean model for the North Sea and Baltic Sea: *in* Impact of climate change on the coastal zone (Sündermann, Jürgen, editor; *et al.*), **Climate Research**, 18(1-2), p. 55-62, illus. incl. sketch maps, 26 ref., October 18, 2001. (CR Special 10). *Meeting*: 30th annual symposium of the Estuarine and Coastal Sciences Association, Aug. 10-13, 1999, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004273

Bauer, E. (Potsdam Institute for Climate Impact Research, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany).

Interannual changes of the ocean wave variability in the North Atlantic and in the North Sea: *in* Impact of climate change on the coastal zone (Sündermann, Jürgen, editor; *et al.*), **Climate Research**, 18(1-2), p. 63-69, illus. incl. 1 table, 15 ref., October 18, 2001. (CR Special 10). *Meeting*: 30th annual symposium of the Estuarine and Coastal Sciences Association, Aug. 10-13, 1999, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004274

Kowalewska, Gräyna (Polish Academy of Sciences, Institute of Oceanology, Sopot, Poland).

Algal pigments in Baltic sediments as markers of ecosystem and climate changes: *in* Impact of climate change on the coastal zone (Sündermann, Jürgen, editor; *et al.*), **Climate Research**, 18(1-2), p. 89-96, illus., 25 ref., October 18, 2001. (CR Special 10). *Meeting*: 30th annual symposium of the Estuarine and Coastal Sciences Association, Aug. 10-13, 1999, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany. *upper Holocene*

58004275

Osterkamp, Susanne (Universität Bremen, Aquatic Ecology Working Group, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Kraft, Dietmar and Schirmer, Michael.

Climate change and the ecology of the Weser Estuary region; assessing the impact of an abrupt change in climate: *in* Impact of climate change on the coastal zone (Sündermann, Jürgen, editor; *et al.*), **Climate Research**, 18(1-2), p. 97-107, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 15 ref., October 18, 2001. (CR Special 10). *Meeting*: 30th annual symposium of the Estuarine and Coastal Sciences Association, Aug. 10-13, 1999, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004276

Berghahn, Rüdiger (Umweltbundesamt, Versuchsfeld Merienfelde, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany).

Indications of climate change in coastal areas; what may fish otoliths tell us?: *in* Impact of climate change on the coastal zone (Sündermann, Jürgen, editor; *et al.*), **Climate Research**, 18(1-2), p. 113-118, illus. incl. sketch map, 28 ref., October 18, 2001. (CR Special 10). *Meeting*: 30th annual symposium of the Estuarine and Coastal Sciences Association, Aug. 10-13, 1999, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004277

Wlodarska-Kowalczyk, Maria (Polish Academy of Sciences, Institute of Oceanology, Warsaw, Poland) and Weslawski, Jan M.

Impact of climate warming on Arctic benthic biodiversity; a case study of two Arctic glacial bays: *in* Impact of climate change on the coastal zone (Sündermann, Jürgen, editor; *et al.*), **Climate Research**, 18(1-2), p. 127-132, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 35 ref., October 18, 2001. (CR Special 10). *Meeting*: 30th annual symposium of the Estuarine and Coastal Sciences Association, Aug. 10-13, 1999, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004278

Jones, Philip D. (University of East Anglia, Climatic Research Unit, Norwich, United Kingdom); Briffa, Keith R.; Osborn, Timothy J.; Moberg, Anders and Bergstrom, Hans.

Relationships between circulation strength and the variability of growing-season and cold-season climate in northern and Central Europe: *in* Analysis of dendrochronological variability and associated natural climates in Eurasia (ADVANCE-10K) (Briffa, Keith R., editor; *et al.*), **The Holocene**, 12(6), p. 643-656, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 19 ref., November 2002.

58004279

Grudd, Hakan (Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, Climate Impacts Research Centre, Abisko, Sweden); Briffa, Keith R.; Karlen, Wibjorn; Bartholin, Thomas S.; Jones, Philip D. and Kromer, Bernd.

A 7400-year tree-ring chronology in northern Swedish Lapland; natural climatic variability expressed on annual to millennial timescales: *in* Analysis of dendrochronological variability and associated natural climates in Eurasia (ADVANCE-10K) (Briffa, Keith R., editor; *et al.*), **The Holocene**, 12(6), p. 657-665, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 59 ref., November 2002.

58004280

Gunnarson, Bjorn E. (Stockholm University, Department of Physical Geography and Quaternary Geology, Stockholm, Sweden) and Linderholm, Hans W.

Low-frequency summer temperature variation in central Sweden since the tenth century inferred from tree rings: *in* Analysis of dendrochronological variability and associated natural climates in Eurasia (ADVANCE-10K) (Briffa, Keith R., editor; *et al.*), **The Holocene**, 12(6), p. 667-671, illus. incl. sketch map, 35 ref., November 2002.

58004281

Eronen, Matti (University of Helsinki, Department of Geology, Helsinki, Finland); Zetterberg, Pentti; Briffa, Keith R.; Lindholm, Markus; Merilainen, Jouko and Timonen, Mauri.

The supra-long Scots pine tree-ring record for Finnish Lapland; Part 1, Chronology construction and initial inferences: *in* Analysis of dendrochronological variability and associated natural climates in Eurasia (ADVANCE-10K) (Briffa, Keith R., editor; *et al.*), **The Holocene**, 12(6), p. 673-680, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 44 ref., November 2002.

58004282

Helama, Samuli (University of Helsinki, Department of Geology, Helsinki, Finland); Lindholm, Markus; Timonen, Mauri; Merilainen, Jouko and Eronen, Matti.

The supra-long Scots pine tree-ring record for Finnish Lapland; Part 2, Interannual to centennial variability in summer temperatures for 7500 years: *in* Analysis of dendrochronological variability and associated natural climates in Eurasia (ADVANCE-10K) (Briffa, Keith R., editor; *et al.*), **The Holocene**, 12(6), p. 681-687, illus. incl. 5 tables, 30 ref., November 2002.

58004283

Hantemirov, Rashit M. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Ural Division, Institute of Plant and Animal Ecology, Yekaterinburg, Russian Federation) and Shiyatov, Stepan G.

A continuous multimillennial ring-width chronology in Yamal, northwestern Siberia: *in* Analysis of dendrochronological variability and associated natural climates in Eurasia (ADVANCE-10K) (Briffa, Keith R., editor; *et al.*), **The Holocene**, 12(6), p. 717-726, illus. incl. sketch map, 18 ref., November 2002.

58004284

Naurzbaev, Mukhtar M. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Division, Institute of Forest, Krasnoyarsk, Russian Federation); Vaganov, Eugene A.; Sidorova, Olga V. and Schweingruber, Fritz H.

Summer temperatures in eastern Taimyr inferred from a 2427-year late-Holocene tree-ring chronology and earlier floating series: *in* Analysis of dendrochronological variability and associated natural climates in Eurasia (ADVANCE-10K) (Briffa, Keith R., editor; *et al.*), **The Holocene**, 12(6), p. 727-736, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 36 ref., November 2002.

58004285

Briffa, Keith R. (University of East Anglia, Climatic Research Unit, Norwich, United Kingdom); Osborn, Timothy J.; Schweingruber, Fritz H.; Jones, Philip D.; Shiyatov, Stepan G. and Vaganov, Eugene A.

Tree-ring width and density data around the Northern Hemisphere; Part 1, Local and regional climate signals: *in* Analysis of dendrochronological variability and associated natural climates in Eurasia (ADVANCE-10K) (Briffa, Keith R., editor; *et al.*), **The Holocene**, 12(6), p. 737-757, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 26 ref., November 2002. Includes appendix.

58004286

Briffa, Keith R. (University of East Anglia, Climatic Research Unit, Norwich, United Kingdom); Osborn, Timothy J.; Schweingruber, Fritz H.; Jones, Philip D.; Shiyatov, Stepan G. and Vaganov, Eugene A.

Tree-ring width and density data around the Northern Hemisphere; Part 2, Spatio-temporal variability and associated climate patterns: *in* Analysis of dendrochronological variability and associated natural climates in Eurasia (ADVANCE-10K) (Briffa, Keith R., editor; *et al.*), **The Holocene**, 12(6), p. 759-789, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 33 ref., November 2002.

58004287

Kerminen, Veli-Matti; Bergstrom, Sten; Ruprecht, Eberhard; Helminen, Harri and Mattila, Johanna, editors.

The BALTEX theme issue II: **Boreal Environment Research**, 7(4), p. 305-472, 2002. *Meeting:* 3rd BALTEX study conference, July 2-6, 2001, Aland, Finland. Individual papers are cited separately.

58004288

Roads, John (Scripps Institution of Oceanography, Experimental Climate Prediction Center, La Jolla, CA); Raschke, Ehrhard and Rockel, Burkhardt.

BALTEX water and energy budgets in the NCEP/DOE reanalysis II: *in* The BALTEX theme issue II (Kerminen, Veli-Matti, editor; *et al.*), **Boreal Environment Research**, 7(4), p. 307-317, illus. incl. 1 table, 37 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 3rd BALTEX study conference, July 2-6, 2001, Aland, Finland.

58004289

Maslowski, Wieslaw (Naval Postgraduate School, Department of Oceanography, Monterey, CA) and Walczowski, Waldemar.

Circulation of the Baltic Sea and its connection to the Pan-Arctic region; a large scale and high-resolution modeling approach: *in* The BALTEX theme issue II (Kerminen, Veli-Matti, editor; *et al.*), **Boreal Environment Research**, 7(4), p. 319-325, illus. incl. sketch maps, 9 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 3rd BALTEX study conference, July 2-6, 2001, Aland, Finland.

58004290

Meier, H. E. Markus (Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute, Norrkoping, Sweden) and Doscher, Ralf.

Simulation water and heat cycles of the Baltic Sea using a 3D coupled atmosphere-ice-ocean model: *in* The BALTEX theme issue II (Kerminen, Veli-Matti, editor; *et al.*), **Boreal Environment Research**, 7(4), p. 327-334, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 17 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 3rd BALTEX study conference, July 2-6, 2001, Aland, Finland.

58004291

Stipa, Tapani (Finnish Institute of Marine Research, Helsinki, Finland) and Vepsalainen, Jenni.

The fragile climatological niche of the Baltic Sea: *in* The BALTEX theme issue II (Kerminen, Veli-Matti, editor; *et al.*), **Boreal Environment Research**, 7(4), p. 335-342, illus. incl. sketch map, 35 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 3rd BALTEX study conference, July 2-6, 2001, Aland, Finland.

58004292

Berger, Franz H. (Technische Universität Dresden, Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology, Tharandt, Federal Republic of Germany).

Surface radiant and energy flux densities inferred from satellite data for the BALTEX watershed: *in* The BALTEX theme issue II (Kerminen, Veli-Matti, editor; *et al.*), **Boreal Environment Research**, 7(4), p. 343-351, illus., 35 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 3rd BALTEX study conference, July 2-6, 2001, Aland, Finland.

58004293

Stigebrandt, Anders (Goteborg University, Earth Sciences Center, Goteborg, Sweden); Lass, Hans-Ulrich; Liljebladh, Bengt; Alenius, Pekka; Piechura, Jan; Hietala, Riikka and Beszczynska, Agnieszka.

DIAMIX; an experimental study of diapycnal deepwater mixing in the virtually tideless Baltic Sea: *in* The BALTEX theme issue II (Kerminen, Veli-Matti, editor; *et al.*), **Boreal Environment Research**, 7(4), p. 363-369, illus., 7 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 3rd BALTEX study conference, July 2-6, 2001, Aland, Finland.

58004294

Brümmer, Burghard (University of Hamburg, Meteorological Institute, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany); Kirchgäbner, Amélie; Müller, Gerd; Schröder, David; Launiainen, Jouko and Vihma, Timo.

The BALTIMOS (BALTEX Integrated Model System) field experiments; a comprehensive atmospheric boundary layer data set for model validation over the open and ice-covered Baltic Sea: *in* The BALTEX theme issue II (Kerminen, Veli-Matti, editor; *et al.*), **Boreal Environment Research**, 7(4), p. 371-378, illus. incl. sketch maps, 7 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 3rd BALTEX study conference, July 2-6, 2001, Åland, Finland.

58004295

Gryning, Sven-Erik (Riso National Laboratory, Denmark); Halldin, Sven and Lindroth, Anders.

Area averaging of land surface-atmosphere fluxes in NOPEX; challenges, results and perspectives: *in* The BALTEX theme issue II (Kerminen, Veli-Matti, editor; *et al.*), **Boreal Environment Research**, 7(4), p. 379-387, illus., 20 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 3rd BALTEX study conference, July 2-6, 2001, Åland, Finland.

58004296

Oltchev, Alexander (Georg-August University, Institute of Bioclimatology, Göttingen, Federal Republic of Germany); Cermak, Jan; Nadezhdina, Nadezhda; Tatarinov, Fedor; Tishenko, Alexander; Ibrom, Andreas and Gravenhorst, Gode.

Transpiration of a mixed forest stand; field measurements and simulation using SVAT models: *in* The BALTEX theme issue II (Kerminen, Veli-Matti, editor; *et al.*), **Boreal Environment Research**, 7(4), p. 389-397, illus., 12 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 3rd BALTEX study conference, July 2-6, 2001, Åland, Finland.

58004297

Malinin, Valery N. (Russian State Hydrometeorological University, St. Petersburg, Russian Federation); Nekrasov, Alexei V. and Gordeeva, Svetlana M.

Inter-annual variability of Baltic Sea water balance components and sea level: *in* The BALTEX theme issue II (Kerminen, Veli-Matti, editor; *et al.*), **Boreal Environment Research**, 7(4), p. 399-403, illus. incl. 2 tables, 6 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 3rd BALTEX study conference, July 2-6, 2001, Åland, Finland.

58004298

Lehmann, Andreas (Institute of Marine Research, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany) and Hinrichsen, Hans-Harald.

Water, heat and salt exchange between the deep basins of the Baltic Sea: *in* The BALTEX theme issue II (Kerminen, Veli-Matti, editor; *et al.*), **Boreal Environment Research**, 7(4), p. 405-415, illus. incl. 4 tables, 18 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 3rd BALTEX study conference, July 2-6, 2001, Åland, Finland.

58004299

Lindau, Ralf (Universität Bonn, Meteorologisches Institut, Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany).

Energy and water balance of the Baltic Sea derived from merchant ship observations: *in* The BALTEX theme issue II (Kerminen, Veli-Matti, editor; *et al.*), **Boreal Environment Research**, 7(4), p. 417-424, illus., 13 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 3rd BALTEX study conference, July 2-6, 2001, Åland, Finland.

58004300

Clemens, Marco (Institut für Meereskunde Kiel, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany) and Bumke, Karl.

Precipitation fields over the Baltic Sea derived from ship rain gauge measurements on merchant ships: *in* The BALTEX theme issue II (Kerminen, Veli-Matti, editor; *et al.*), **Boreal Environment Research**, 7(4), p. 425-436, illus., 29 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 3rd BALTEX study conference, July 2-6, 2001, Åland, Finland.

58004301

Kitaev, Lev (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geography, Moscow, Russian Federation); Kislov, Alexander; Krenke, Alexander; Razuvaev, Vijacheslav; Martuganov, Rafael and Konstantinov, Igor.

The snow cover characteristics of northern Eurasia and their relationship to climatic parameters: *in* The BALTEX theme issue II (Kerminen, Veli-Matti, editor; *et al.*), **Boreal Environment Research**, 7(4), p. 437-445, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 15 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 3rd BALTEX study conference, July 2-6, 2001, Åland, Finland.

58004302

Klavins, Maris (University of Latvia, Faculty of Geographical and Earth Sciences, Riga, Latvia); Briede, Agrita; Rodinov, Valery; Kokorite, Ilga and Frist, Tom.

Long-term changes of the river runoff in Latvia: *in* The BALTEX theme issue II (Kerminen, Veli-Matti, editor; *et al.*), **Boreal Environment Research**, 7(4), p. 447-456, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 25 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 3rd BALTEX study conference, July 2-6, 2001, Åland, Finland.

58004303

Rimkus, Egidijus (Vilnius University, Department of Hydrology and Climatology, Vilnius, Lithuania) and Stankunavichius, Gintautas.

Snow water equivalent variability and forecast in Lithuania: *in* The BALTEX theme issue II (Kerminen, Veli-Matti, editor; *et al.*), **Boreal Environment Research**, 7(4), p. 457-462, illus., 7 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 3rd BALTEX study conference, July 2-6, 2001, Åland, Finland.

58004304

Tomingas, Oliver (Tartu University, Department of Geography, Tartu, Estonia).

Relationship between atmospheric circulation indices and climate variability in Estonia: *in* The BALTEX theme issue II (Kerminen, Veli-Matti, editor; *et al.*), **Boreal Environment Research**, 7(4), p. 463-469, illus. incl. sketch map, 13 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 3rd BALTEX study conference, July 2-6, 2001, Åland, Finland.

58004305

Wolfe, Brent B. (University of Waterloo, Department of Earth Sciences, Waterloo, ON, Canada); Edwards, Thomas W. D.; Jiang, Hongbo; MacDonald, Glen M.; Gervais, Bruce R. and Snyder, Jeffrey A.

Effect of varying oceanicity on early- to mid-Holocene palaeohydrology, Kola Peninsula, Russia; isotopic evidence from treeline lakes: **The Holocene**, 13(2), p. 153-160, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 41 ref., 2003.

58004306

Pisarcic, Michael F. J. (Queen's University, Department of Geography, Kingston, ON, Canada); Holt, Catherine; Szeicz, Julian M.; Karst, Tammy and Smol, John P.

Holocene treeline dynamics in the mountains of northeastern British Columbia, Canada, inferred from fossil pollen and stomata: **The Holocene**, 13(2), p. 161-173, illus. incl. strat. cols., 1 table, sketch map, 84 ref., 2003.

58004307

McGowan, Suzanne (Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland, Department of Environmental History and Climate Change, Copenhagen, Denmark); Ryves, David B. and Anderson, N. John.

Holocene records of effective precipitation in West Greenland: **The Holocene**, 13(2), p. 239-249, illus. incl. strat. cols., 1 table, sketch map, 74 ref., 2003.

58004308

Noon, P. E. (British Antarctic Survey, Natural Environment Research Council, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Leng, M. J. and Jones, V. J.

Oxygen-isotope ($\delta^{18}\text{O}$) evidence of Holocene hydrological changes at Signy Island, maritime Antarctica: **The Holocene**, 13(2), p. 251-263, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 84 ref., 2003.

58004309

Pynn, Larry.

Sirmilik; a primeval land forms a new national park: **Canadian Geographic**, 123(2), p. 34-44, illus. incl. sketch map, April 2003.

58004310

Christie, Peter.

Cryogenic croakers: **Canadian Geographic**, 123(2), p. 31, illus., April 2003.

58004311

Jaesche, Philipp (Technische Universität München, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany); Huwe, Bernd; Stingl, Helmut and Veit, Heinz.

Temporal variability of alpine solifluction; a modelling approach: **Geographica Helvetica**, 57(3), p. 157-169 (German, French sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 42 ref., 2002.

58004312

Wunderle, Stefan (University of Bern, Department of Geography, Bern, Switzerland); Droz, Marcel and Kleindienst, Hannes.

Spatial and temporal analysis of the snow line in the Alps based on NOAA-AVHRR data: **Geographica Helvetica**, 57(3), p. 170-183 (German, French sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 18 ref., 2002.

58004313

Rehberger, Silvan.

Vegetationsdynamik auf Moränenendauerflächen des Grossen Aletschglatschers im Wallis; erste ergebnisse aus den Neuaufnahmen der 54-jährigen Flächen von Lüdi [Vegetation dynamics on moraine fields of the Great Aletsch Glacier (Valais, Switzerland); first results of renewed investigation of permanent plots established in 1944 by Ludi]: **Geographica Helvetica**, 57(3), p. 184-193 (English, French sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 34 ref., 2002.

58004314

Vettoretti, G. (University of Toronto, Department of Physics, Toronto, ON, Canada) and Peltier, W. R.

Post-Eemian glacial inception; Part I, The impact of summer seasonal temperature bias: **Journal of Climate**, 16(6), p. 889-911, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 71 ref., March 15, 2003.

58004315

Vettoretti, G. (University of Toronto, Department of Physics, Toronto, ON, Canada) and Peltier, W. R.

Post-Eemian glacial inception; Part II, Elements of a cryospheric moisture pump: **Journal of Climate**, 16(6), p. 912-927, illus., 26 ref., March 15, 2003.

58004316

Dirmeyer, Paul A. (Institute for Global Environment and Society, Calverton, MD); Fennessy, Michael J. and Marx, L.

Low skill in dynamical prediction of boreal summer climate; grounds for looking beyond sea surface temperature: **Journal of Climate**, 16(6), p. 995-1002, illus., 23 ref., March 15, 2003.

58004317

Guglielmin, Mauro (ARPA Lombardia, Milan, Italy); Aldighieri, Barbara and Testa, Bruno.

PERMACLIM; a model for the distribution of mountain permafrost, based on climatic observations: **Geomorphology**, 51(4), p. 245-257, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 26 ref., April 25, 2003.

58004318

Wang Nai'ang (Lanzhou University, School of Resources and Environment, Lanzhou, China); Zhao Qiang; Li Jijun; Hu Gang and Cheng Hongyi.

The sand wedges of the last ice age in the Hexi Corridor, China; paleoclimatic interpretation: **Geomorphology**, 51(4), p. 313-320, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 44 ref., April 25, 2003.

58004319

Herbert, Kari.

Left out in the cold: **Geographical Magazine (London)**, 75(4), p. 44-49, illus., April 2003.

58004320

Ochocinska, Dorota (University of Bialystok, Institute of Biology, Bialystok, Poland) and Taylor, Jan R. E.

Bergmann's rule in shrews; geographical variation of body size in Palearctic *Sorex* species: **Biological Journal of the Linnean Society**, 78(3), p. 365-381, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 139 ref., March 2003. Includes appendix.

58004321

Klok, C. Jaco (University of Stellenbosch, Department of Zoology, Matieland, South Africa) and Chown, Steven L.

Resistance to temperature extremes in sub-Antarctic weevils; interspecific variation, population differentiation and acclimation: **Biological Journal of the Linnean Society**, 78(3), p. 401-414, illus. incl. 6 tables, 93 ref., March 2003.

58004322

Skotnicki, M. L. (Australian National University, Institute of Advanced Studies, Canberra, Australia); Selkirk, P. M.; Kitajima, E.; McBride, T. P.; Shaw, J. and Mackenzie, A.
The first subantarctic plant virus report; Stilbocarpa mosaic bacilliform badnavirus (SMBV) from Macquarie Island: **Polar Biology**, 26(1), p. 1-7, illus. incl. sketch map, 33 ref., January 2003.

58004323

Cockell, Charles (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Rettberg, Petra; Horneck, Gerda; Scherer, Kerstin and Stokes, M. Dale.
Measurements of microbial protection from ultraviolet radiation in polar terrestrial microhabitats: **Polar Biology**, 26(1), p. 62-69, illus., 45 ref., January 2003.

58004324

Torinesi, Olivier (Université Joseph Fourier, Laboratoire de Glaciologie et Géophysique de l'Environnement, Saint Martin d'Herès, France); Fily, Michel and Genthon, Christophe.
Variability and trends of the summer melt period of Antarctic ice margins since 1980 from microwave sensors: **Journal of Climate**, 16(7), p. 1047-1060, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 29 ref., April 1, 2003.

58004325

Marshall, Susan (University of North Carolina at Charlotte, Department of Geography and Earth Sciences, Charlotte, NC); Oglesby, Robert J. and Nolin, Anne W.
The predictability of winter snow cover over the Western United States: **Journal of Climate**, 16(7), p. 1062-1073, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 31 ref., April 1, 2003.

58004326

Greenwood, G. W. (University of Sheffield, Department of Engineering Materials, Sheffield, United Kingdom); Greer, A. L.; Herlach, D. M. and Kelton, K. F., editors.
Nucleation control: **Philosophical Transactions - Royal Society. Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences**, 361(1804), p. 403-632, illus., March 15, 2003. *Meeting*: June 6-7, 2002, London, United Kingdom. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

58004327

Franks, Felix (BioUpdate Foundation, London, United Kingdom).
Nucleation of ice and its management in ecosystems: *in* Nucleation control (Greenwood, G. W., editor; *et al.*), **Philosophical Transactions - Royal Society. Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences**, 361(1804), p. 557-574, 42 ref., March 15, 2003. *Meeting*: June 6-7, 2002, London, United Kingdom.

58004328

Sassen, Kenneth (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK); Arnott, W. Patrick; Starr, David O'C.; Mace, Gerald G.; Wang, Zhien and Poellot, Michael R.
Midlatitude cirrus clouds derived from Hurricane Nora; a case study with implications for ice crystal nucleation and shape: **Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences**, 60(7), p. 873-891, illus., 44 ref., April 1, 2003.

58004329

Heymtsfield, Andrew J. (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO) and Miloshevich, Larry M.

Parameterizations for the cross-sectional area and extinction of cirrus and stratiform ice cloud particles: **Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences**, 60(7), p. 936-956, illus. incl. 1 table, 41 ref., April 1, 2003.

58004330

Holmberg, Pia (Hasselfors Garden, Hasselfors, Sweden) and Bohlin, Claes.

Horticultural peat in Sweden: **Peatlands International**, 2002(2), p. 40-42, illus., 2002.

58004331

Soderkvist, Johan (Goteborg University, Department of Oceanography, Goteborg, Sweden).

Sensitivity and variability of the Arctic Ocean ice cover: **Earth Sciences Centre, Goteborg University. A**, A83, variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, Doctoral, 2003, University of Goteborg, Goteborg.

58004332

Ebert, Charles H. V. (University of Buffalo, Department of Geography, Buffalo, NY).

Microenvironmental factors in glacial recession; a study of the Morteratsch Glacier: **Pennsylvania Geographer**, 40(2), p. 3-14, illus. incl. sketch map, 8 ref., 2002.

58004333

Lee, Kyu-Tae (Kangnung National University, Department of Atmospheric and Environmental Sciences, Gangwon-do, South Korea); Lee, Bang Yong; Won, Young-In; Jee, Joon-Bum; Lee, Won-Hak and Kim, Youn-Joung.

Radiative properties at King Sejong Station in West Antarctica with the radiative transfer mode; a surface UV-A and erythemal UV-B radiation changes: **Ocean and Polar Research**, 25(1), p. 9-20, (Korean) (English sum.), illus., 15 ref., March 2003.

58004334

Liu, Hui-Chun (University of Wisconsin at Madison, Department of Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences, Madison, WI); Wang, Pao K. and Schlesinger, Robert E.

A numerical study of cirrus clouds; Part II, Effects of ambient temperature, stability, radiation, ice microphysics, and microdynamics on cirrus evolution: **Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences**, 60(9), p. 1097-1119, illus. incl. 3 tables, 11 ref., May 1, 2003.

58004335

Heinselman, Craig (SRI International, Menlo Park, CA).

Space weather strongly affects Arctic upper atmosphere: **Witness the Arctic**, 10(1), p. 5, illus., 2003. For more information see <http://www.space science.org/SWOP/NSWP>.

58004336

Anderson, Suzanne (University of California at Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz, CA).

Glacier behavior linked to seasonal hydrology: **Witness the Arctic**, 10(1), p. 17, illus., 2003.

58004337

Rango, Albert (U. S. Department of Agriculture-ARS Jornada Experimental Range, Las Cruces, NM); Gómez-Landesa, Enrique; Bleiweiss, Max; Havstad, Kris and Tanksley, Koli. Improved satellite snow mapping, snowmelt runoff forecasting, and climate change simulations in the upper Rio Grande Basin: **World Resource Review**, 15(1), p. 25-41, illus. incl. 3 tables, 14 ref., March 2003.

58004338

Andersson, Helen C. (Goteborg University, Department of Oceanography, Goteborg, Sweden).

Effects of topography on ocean thermohaline circulation and of climate variability on Baltic Sea water exchange: **Earth Sciences Centre, Goteborg University. A**, A84, variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, Doctoral, 2003, Goteborg University, Goteborg.

58004339

Goldblum, David (University of Wisconsin at Whitewater, Department of Geography and Geology, Whitewater, WI) and Rigg, Lesley S.

Age structure and regeneration dynamics of sugar maple at the deciduous/boreal forest ecotone, Ontario, Canada: **Physical Geography**, 23(2), p. 115-129, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 42 ref., April 2002.

58004340

Changnon, Stanley A. (Changnon Climatologist, Mahomet, IL).

Characteristics of ice storms in the United States: **Journal of Applied Meteorology**, 42(5), p. 630-639, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 17 ref., May 2003.

58004341

Woodley, William L. (Woodley Weather Consultants, Littleton, CO); Gordon, Glenn; Henderson, Thomas J.; Vonnegut, Bernard; Rosenfeld, Daniel and Detwiler, Andrew.

Aircraft-produced ice particles (APIPs); additional results and further insights: **Journal of Applied Meteorology**, 42(5), p. 640-651, illus. incl. 2 tables, 25 ref., May 2003.

58004342

Hellstrom, Cecilia (Goteborg University, Department of Earth Sciences, Goteborg, Sweden).

Regional precipitation in Sweden in relation to large-scale climate: **Earth Sciences Centre, Goteborg University. A**, A85, variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, sketch map, Doctoral, 2003, University of Goteborg, Goteborg.

58004343

Box, Jason E. (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH) and Rinke, Annette.

Evaluation of Greenland ice sheet surface climate in the HIRHAM regional climate model using automatic weather station data: **Journal of Climate**, 16(9), p. 1302-1319, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 56 ref., May 1, 2003.

58004344

Zorita, Eduardo (Institute for Coastal Research, GKSS-Research Center, Geesthacht, Federal Republic of Germany); González Ruoco, Fidel and Legutke, Stephanie.

Testing the Mann et al. (1998) approach to paleoclimate reconstructions in the context of a 1000-yr control simulation with the ECHO-G coupled climate model: **Journal of Climate**, 16(9), p. 1378-1390, illus., 24 ref., May 1, 2003.

58004345

Maljanen, M. (University of Kuopio, Department of Environmental Sciences, Kuopio, Finland); Liikanen, A.; Silvola, J. and Martikainen, P. J.

Nitrous oxide emissions from boreal organic soil under different land-use: **Soil Biology & Biochemistry**, 35(5), p. 689-700, illus. incl. 5 tables, 53 ref., May 2003.

58004346

Woodhouse, Connie A. (University of Colorado, NOAA Paleoclimatology Program and Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, Boulder, CO).

A 431-yr reconstruction of western Colorado snowpack from tree rings: **Journal of Climate**, 16(10), p. 1551-1561, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 52 ref., May 15, 2003.

58004347

Yue, Yan (NOAA/NWS/NCEP Climate Prediction Center, Camp Springs, MD); Smith, Thomas M. and Reynolds, Richard W.

Interdecadal changes of 30-yr SST normals during 1871-2000: **Journal of Climate**, 16(10), p. 1601-1612, illus. incl. sketch maps, 31 ref., May 15, 2003.

58004348

Finnegan, Diarmid.

Edinburgh and the reception of early glacial theory: **The Edinburgh Geologist**, 40, p. 3-11, illus. incl. portrs., sketch map, 7 ref., 2003.

58004349

Ding Hongyan (Tianjin University, School of Civil Engineering, Tianjin, China); Qi Lan and Du Xiuzhen.

Estimating soil liquefaction in ice-induced vibration of bucket foundation: **Journal of Cold Regions Engineering**, 17(2), p. 60-67, illus. incl. 2 tables, 9 ref., June 2003.

58004350

Sego, D. C. (University of Alberta, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Biggar, K. W. and Wong, G.

Enlarged base (belled) piles for use in ice or ice-rich permafrost: **Journal of Cold Regions Engineering**, 17(2), p. 68-88, illus. incl. 1 table, 27 ref., June 2003.

58004351

Schneider, Edwin K. (George Mason University, Fairfax, VA); Bengtsson, Lennart and Hu, Zeng-Zhen.

Forcing of Northern Hemisphere climate trends: **Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences**, 60(12), p. 1504-1521, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 34 ref., June 15, 2003.

58004352

McFarquhar, Greg M. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, IL); Iacobellis, Sam and Somerville, Richard C. J.

SCM simulations of tropical ice clouds using observationally based parameterizations of microphysics: **Journal of Climate**, 16(11), p. 1643-1664, illus. incl. 7 tables, 34 ref., June 1, 2003. Includes appendix.

58004353

Matsui, Toshi (University of South Carolina, Department of Geological Sciences, Columbia, SC); Lakshmi, Venkat and Small, Eric.

Links between snow cover, surface skin temperature, and rainfall variability in the North American monsoon system: **Journal of Climate**, 16(11), p. 1821-1829, illus. incl. 4 tables, 22 ref., June 1, 2003.

58004354

Essery, Richard (Hadley Centre for Climate Prediction and Research, Bracknell, United Kingdom); Pomeroy, John; Parviainen, Jason and Storck, Pascal.

Sublimation of snow from coniferous forests in a climate model: **Journal of Climate**, 16(11), p. 1855-1864, illus., 50 ref., June 1, 2003.

58004355

Wang, J. (South Dakota School of Mines and Technology, Rapid City, SD); Hjelmfelt, M. R.; Capehart, W. J. and Farley, R. D.

Coupled model simulation of snowfall events over the Black Hills: **Journal of Applied Meteorology**, 42(6), p. 775-796, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 32 ref., June 2003.

58004356

Pavolonis, Michael J. (University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies, Madison, WI) and Key, Jeffrey R.

Antarctic cloud radiative forcing at the surface estimated from the AVHRR polar pathfinder and ISCCP D1 datasets, 1985-93: **Journal of Applied Meteorology**, 42(6), p. 827-840, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 26 ref., June 2003. NSF Grant OPP-0096085.

58004357

Changnon, Stanley A. (Changnon Climatologist, Mahomet, IL).

Urban modification of freezing-rain events: **Journal of Applied Meteorology**, 42(6), p. 863-870, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 14 ref., June 2003.

58004358

Zhou, L. (Boston University, Department of Geography, Boston, MA); Kaufmann, R. K.; Tian, Y.; Myneni, R. B. and Tucker, C. J.

Relation between interannual variations in satellite measures of northern forest greenness and climate between 1982 and 1999: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(1), 4 p., illus. incl. 9 tables, geol. sketch maps, 61 ref., January 16, 2003.

58004359

Thordarson, Thorvaldur (University of Hawaii at Manoa, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Honolulu, HI) and Self, Stephen.

Atmospheric and environmental effects of the 1783-1784 Laki eruption; a review and reassessment: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(1), 29 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 2 tables, sects., 176 ref., January 16, 2003.

58004360

Yalcin, Kaplan (University of New Hampshire, Institute for the Study of Earth, Oceans, and Space, Durham, NH); Wake, Cameron P. and Germani, Mark S.

A 100-year record of North Pacific volcanism in an ice core from Eclipse Icefield, Yukon Territory, Canada: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(1), 12 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch map, 51 ref., January 16, 2003.

58004361

Hutterli, Manuel A. (University of Arizona, Department of Hydrology and Water Resources, Tucson, AZ); McConnell, Joseph R.; Bales, Roger C. and Stewart, Richard W.

Sensitivity of hydrogen peroxide (H₂O₂) and formaldehyde (HCHO) preservation in snow to changing environmental conditions; implications for ice core records: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(1), 9 p., illus. incl. block diag., 42 ref., January 16, 2003.

58004362

Pochanart, Pakpong (Frontier Research Systems for Global Change, Yokohama, Japan); Akimoto, Hajime; Kajii, Yoshizumi; Potemkin, Vladimir M. and Khodzher, Tamara V.

Regional background ozone and carbon monoxide variations in remote Siberia/East Asia: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(1), 18 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 70 ref., January 16, 2003.

58004363

Henning, S. (Paul Scherrer Institut, Laboratory of Atmospheric Chemistry, Villigen, Switzerland); Weingartner, E.; Schwikowski, M.; Gäggeler, H. W.; Gehrig, R.; Hinz, K. P.; Trimborn, A.; Spengler, B. and Baltensperger, U.

Seasonal variation of water-soluble ions of the aerosol at the high-alpine site Jungfrauoch (3580 m asl): **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(1), 10 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 45 ref., January 16, 2003.

58004364

Anonymous.

Feedback from fire regime to climate in the Alaskan boreal forest (FROSTFIRE): **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(1), variously paginated, illus., January 16, 2003. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

58004365

Chambers, S. D. (Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organization, Environment Division, Menai, N.S.W., Australia) and Chapin, F. Stuart, III.

Fire effects on surface-atmosphere energy exchange in Alaskan black spruce ecosystems; implications for feedbacks to regional climate: *in* Feedback from fire regime to climate in the Alaskan boreal forest (FROSTFIRE), **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(1), 4 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, geol. sketch maps, 63 ref., January 16, 2003.

58004366

Kasischke, Eric S. (University of Maryland, Department of Geography, College Park, MD) and Bruhwiler, Lori P.

Emissions of carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and methane from boreal forest fires in 1998: *in* Feedback from fire regime to climate in the Alaskan boreal forest (FROSTFIRE), **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(1), 14 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, 83 ref., January 16, 2003.

58004367

Zhuang, Q. (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Department of Biology and Wildlife, Fairbanks, AK); McGuire, A. D.; O'Neill, Katherine P.; Harden, J. W.; Romanovsky, Vladimir E. and Yarie, J.

Modeling soil thermal and carbon dynamics of a fire chronosequence in interior Alaska: *in* Feedback from fire regime to climate in the Alaskan boreal forest (FROSTFIRE), **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(1), 26 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 118 ref., January 16, 2003.

58004368

Yoshikawa, Kenji (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Water and Environmental Research Center, Fairbanks, AK); Bolton, William R.; Romanovsky, Vladimir E.; Fukuda, Masami and Hinzman, Larry D.

Impacts of wildfire on the permafrost in the boreal forests of Interior Alaska: *in* Feedback from fire regime to climate in the Alaskan boreal forest (FROSTFIRE), **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(1), 14 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch map, 64 ref., January 16, 2003.

58004369

Stocks, B. J. (Great Lakes Forestry Centre, Canadian Forest Service, Marie, ON, Canada); Mason, J. A.; Todd, J. B.; Bosch, E. M.; Wotton, B. M.; Amiro, B. D.; Flannigan, M. D.; Hirsch, K. G.; Logan, K. A.; Martell, D. L. and Skinner, W. R.

Large forest fires in Canada, 1959-1997: *in* Feedback from fire regime to climate in the Alaskan boreal forest (FROSTFIRE), **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(1), 12 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 37 ref., January 16, 2003.

58004370

Fastie, Christopher L. (Middlebury College, Biology Department, Middlebury, VT); Lloyd, Andrea H. and Doak, Patricia.

Fire history and postfire forest development in an upland watershed of interior Alaska: *in* Feedback from fire regime to climate in the Alaskan boreal forest (FROSTFIRE), **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(1), 13 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 22 ref., January 16, 2003.

58004371

French, Nancy H. F. (Center for Energy and Environmental Research, Ann Arbor, MI); Kasischke, Eric S. and Williams, David G.

Variability in the emission of carbon-based trace gases from wildfire in the Alaskan boreal forest: *in* Feedback from fire regime to climate in the Alaskan boreal forest (FROSTFIRE), **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(1), 11 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, geol. sketch map, 50 ref., January 16, 2003.

58004372

Lynch, Jason A. (Duke University, Biology Department, Durham, NC); Clark, James S.; Bigelow, Nancy H.; Edwards, Mary E. and Finney, Bruce P.

Geographic and temporal variations in fire history in boreal ecosystems in Alaska: *in* Feedback from fire regime to climate in the Alaskan boreal forest (FROSTFIRE), **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(1), 17 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch map, 71 ref., January 16, 2003.

58004373

Hinzman, Larry D. (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Water and Environmental Research Center, Fairbanks, AK); Fukuda, Masami; Sandberg, David V.; Chapin, F. Stuart, III and Dash, David.

FROSTFIRE; an experimental approach to predicting the climate feedbacks from the changing the boreal fire regime: *in* Feedback from fire regime to climate in the Alaskan boreal forest (FROSTFIRE), **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(1), 6 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 1 table, sects., 48 ref., January 16, 2003.

58004374

Kim, Yongwon (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Frontier Observational Research System for Global Change, Fairbanks, AK) and Tanaka, Noriyuki.

Effect of forest fire on the fluxes of CO₂, CH₄ and N₂O in boreal forest soils, interior Alaska: *in* Feedback from fire regime to climate in the Alaskan boreal forest (FROSTFIRE), **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(1), 12 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch map, 40 ref., January 16, 2003.

58004375

O'Neill, Katherine P. (Duke University, Nicholas School of the Environment, Durham, NC); Kasichke, Eric S. and Richter, Daniel D.

Seasonal and decadal patterns of soil carbon uptake and emission along an age sequence of burned black spruce stands in interior Alaska: *in* Feedback from fire regime to climate in the Alaskan boreal forest (FROSTFIRE), **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(1), 15 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, geol. sketch map, 59 ref., January 16, 2003.

58004376

Gabric, Albert J. (Griffith University, School of Australian Environmental Studies, Nathan, Queensl., Australia); Cropp, Roger; Hirst, Tony and Marchant, Harvey.

The sensitivity of dimethyl sulfide production to simulated climate change in the eastern Antarctic Southern Ocean: **Tellus, Series B: Chemical and Physical Meteorology**, 55(5), p. 966-981, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 81 ref., November 2003.

58004377

Eisen, Olaf (Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung Bremerhaven, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Nixdorf, Uwe; Keck, Lothar and Wagenbach, Dietmar.

Alpine ice cores and ground penetrating radar; combined investigations for glaciological and climatic interpretations of a cold Alpine ice body: **Tellus, Series B: Chemical and Physical Meteorology**, 55(5), p. 1007-1017, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 32 ref., November 2003.

58004378

Hecht, Brooke Parry.

The edge paradox; an Icelandic case studying investigating impacts of multiple and novel disturbances on forest ecosystem thresholds: 234 p., Doctoral, 2003, Yale University, New Haven, CT. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004379

Johnstone, Jill Frances.

Fire and successional trajectories in boreal forest; implications for response to a changing climate: 201 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004380

Smith, Stacy Lynn.

Temporal and spatial variability of sinking particles in the southeast Bering Sea: 198 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004381

Carson, Eric Christopher.

Fluvial responses to Holocene environmental change, Uinta Mountains, northeastern Utah: 482 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004382

Neumann, Thomas A.

Effects of firn ventilation of geochemistry of polar snow: 223 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Washington, Seattle, WA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004383

Sazonova, Tatiana Sergeevna. Permafrost dynamics in the 20th

and 21st centuries along the East-Siberian and Alaskan transects: 220 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004384

Tin, Tina.

Measurement and evolution of the thickness distribution and morphology of deformed features of Antarctic sea ice: 181 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004385

Levac, Elizabeth.

High resolution palynological records from Atlantic Canada; regional Holocene paleoceanographic and paleoclimatic history: 431 p., Doctoral, 2002, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS, Canada. ISBN: 0-612-79417-2 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004386

Degenhardt, John Jerome.

A model for the development of a lobate alpine rock glacier in southwest Colorado, USA; implications for water on Mars: 187 p., Doctoral, 2002, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004387

Cuny, Jerome.

Labrador Sea boundary currents: 171 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Washington, Seattle, WA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004388

Steffen, Elizabeth Laird.

Observations of vertical and horizontal aspects of deep convection in the Labrador Sea by fully Lagrangian floats: 111 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Washington, Seattle, WA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004389

McNally, James Dayre.

Response to freeze exposure by the wood frog, *Rana sylvatica*; investigating the freeze induced changes in transcription and translation patterns in heart and liver: 265 p., Doctoral, 2003, Carleton University, Ottawa, ON, Canada. ISBN: 0-612-79461-X *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004390

Armstrong, John Charles.

Wind erosion and long period climate change on Mars: 192 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Washington, Seattle, WA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004391

Mills, Boniface James.

Polar lows and their atmospheric environments: 145 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Lincoln, NE. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004392

Turner, David D.

Microphysical properties of single and mixed-phase Arctic clouds derived from ground-based AERI observations: 167 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004393

Jiang, Shigan.

Radiative transfer in the coupled atmosphere-sea ice-ocean system with application in remote sensing: 127 p., Doctoral, 2003, Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, NY. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004394

Pederson, Erik Thomas.

Investigation of the iced flowfield characteristics related to the stall margin instrumentation used in icing conditions: 181 p., Doctoral, 2003, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004395

Bordonskiy, G. S. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Chita Institute of Natural Resources, Chita, Russian Federation); Krylov, S. D. and Gurulev, A. A.

Estimation of mineralization of fresh water lakes based on ice cover radiothermal emission: **Mapping Sciences and Remote Sensing**, 40(4), p. 294-303, illus., 11 ref., December 2003.

58004396

Shindell, Drew T. (NASA, Goddard Institute for Space Studies, New York, NY); Schmidt, Gavin A.; Miller, Ron L. and Mann, Michael E.

Volcanic and solar forcing of climate change during the preindustrial era: **Journal of Climate**, 16(24), p. 4094-4107, illus. incl. sketch map, 48 ref., December 15, 2003. NSF Grant ATM-0002267.

58004397

Qian, Budong (University College London, Department of Space and Climate Physics, Holmbury St. Mary, United Kingdom) and Saunders, Mark A.

Summer U.K. temperature and its links to preceding Eurasian snow cover, North Atlantic SSTs, and the NAO: **Journal of Climate**, 16(24), p. 4108-4120, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 43 ref., December 15, 2003.

58004398

Marshall, Gareth J. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom).

Trends in the southern annular mode from observations and reanalyses: **Journal of Climate**, 16(24), p. 4134-4143, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 34 ref., December 15, 2003.

58004399

Maeno, Hideo (Communications Research Laboratory, Tokyo, Japan); Koza, Toshiaki; Uratsuka, Seiho and Fujita, Shuji.

A radio propagation model within birefringent and layered medium in the Antarctic ice sheet, and its preliminary assessment: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 65(5), p. 441-456, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 31 ref., September 2003.

58004400

Pelfini, Manuela (Universita di Milano, Dipartimento di Scienze della Terra "Ardito Desio", Milan, Italy) and Smiraglia, Claudio.

I ghiacciai, un bene geomorfologico in rapida evoluzione [Glaciers, geomorphological assets in rapid evolution]: **Bollettino della Societa Geografica Italiana (1944)**, 12(8(3)), p. 521-544 (English sum.), illus., 42 ref., September 2003.

58004401

Matsuoka, Norikazu (University of Tsukuba, Institute of Geoscience, Tsukuba, Japan) and Humlum, Ole, editors.

Monitoring periglacial processes; new methodology and technology: **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 14(4), p. 297-419, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, December 2003. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

58004402

Matsuoka, Norikazu (University of Tsukuba, Institute of Geoscience, Tsukuba, Japan) and Humlum, Ole.

Monitoring periglacial processes; new methodology and technology: *in* Monitoring periglacial processes; new methodology and technology (Matsuoka, Norikazu, editor; *et al.*), **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 14(4), p. 299-303, illus., 40 ref., December 2003.

58004403

Hauck, Christian (University of Karlsruhe, Institute for Meteorology and Climate Research, Karlsruhe, Federal Republic of Germany) and Vonder Mühl, Daniel.

Inversion and interpretation of two-dimensional geoelectrical measurements for detecting permafrost in mountainous regions: *in* Monitoring periglacial processes; new methodology and technology (Matsuoka, Norikazu, editor; *et al.*), **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 14(4), p. 305-318, illus. incl. sketch map, 40 ref., December 2003.

58004404

Moorman, Brian J. (University of Calgary, Department of Geography and Department of Geology and Geophysics, Calgary, AB, Canada); Robinson, Stephen D. and Burgess, Margo M.

Imaging periglacial conditions with ground-penetrating radar: *in* Monitoring periglacial processes; new methodology and technology (Matsuoka, Norikazu, editor; *et al.*), **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 14(4), p. 319-329, illus. incl. 2 tables, 25 ref., December 2003.

58004405

Osterkamp, T. E. (University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK).

Establishing long-term permafrost observatories for active-layer and permafrost investigations in Alaska; 1977-2002: *in* Monitoring periglacial processes; new methodology and technology (Matsuoka, Norikazu, editor; *et al.*), **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 14(4), p. 331-342, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 47 ref., December 2003. NSF Grant OPP-0002239.

58004406

Putkonen, Jaakko (University of Washington, Quaternary Research Center and Department of Earth and Space Sciences, Seattle, WA).

Determination of frozen soil thermal properties by heated needle probe: *in* Monitoring periglacial processes; new methodology and technology (Matsuoka, Norikazu, editor; *et al.*), **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 14(4), p. 343-347, illus., 12 ref., December 2003.

58004407

Little, Jonathon D. (University of Delaware, Department of Geography, Newark, DE); Sandall, Heath; Walegur, Michael T. and Nelson, Frederick E.

Application of differential global positioning systems to monitor frost heave and thaw settlement in tundra environments: *in* Monitoring periglacial processes; new methodology and technology (Matsuoka, Norikazu, editor; *et al.*), **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 14(4), p. 349-357, illus. incl. sketch map, 42 ref., December 2003. NSF Grants OPP-0095088 and OPP-0094769.

58004408

Odegard, Rune S. (Gjovik University College, Gjovik, Norway); Isaksen, Ketil; Eiken, Trond and Sollid, Johan Ludvig.

Terrain analyses and surface velocity measurements of the Hiorthfjellet rock glacier, Svalbard: *in* Monitoring periglacial processes; new methodology and technology (Matsuoka, Norikazu, editor; *et al.*), **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 14(4), p. 359-365, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 31 ref., December 2003.

58004409

Wagner, D. (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany); Wille, C.; Kobabe, S. and Pfeiffer, E. M.

Simulation of freezing-thawing cycles in a permafrost microcosm for assessing microbial methane production under extreme conditions: *in* Monitoring periglacial processes; new methodology and technology (Matsuoka, Norikazu, editor; *et al.*), **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 14(4), p. 367-374, illus., 22 ref., December 2003.

58004410

Delisle, Georg (Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe (BGR), Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany); Allard, Michel; Fortier, Richard; Calmels, Fabrice and Larrivière, É.

Umiujaq, northern Québec; innovative techniques to monitor the decay of a lithalsa in response to climate change: *in* Monitoring periglacial processes; new methodology and technology (Matsuoka, Norikazu, editor; *et al.*), **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 14(4), p. 375-385, illus. incl. sketch map, 10 ref., December 2003.

58004411

Beylich, Achim A. (Uppsala University, Department of Earth Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden); Kolstrup, Else; Linde, Niklas; Pedersen, Laust B.; Thyrsted, Tage; Gintz, Dorothea and Dynesius, Lars.

Assessment of chemical denudation rates using hydrological measurements, water chemistry analysis and electromagnetic geophysical data: *in* Monitoring periglacial processes; new methodology and technology (Matsuoka, Norikazu, editor; *et al.*), **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 14(4), p. 387-397, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 33 ref., December 2003.

58004412

Jaesche, Philipp (Technische Universität München, Lehrstuhl für Bodenkunde, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany); Veit, Heinz and Huwe, Bernd.

Snow cover and soil moisture controls on solifluction in an area of seasonal frost, Eastern Alps: *in* Monitoring periglacial processes; new methodology and technology (Matsuoka, Norikazu, editor; *et al.*), **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 14(4), p. 399-410, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 36 ref., December 2003.

58004413

Thorn, Colin E. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Department of Geography, Urbana, IL).

Making the most of new instrumentation: *in* Monitoring periglacial processes; new methodology and technology (Matsuoka, Norikazu, editor; *et al.*), **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 14(4), p. 411-419, illus. incl. 1 table, 55 ref., December 2003.

58004414

Ye Baisheing (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China); Ding Yongjian; Liu, Fengjing and Liu Caohai.

Responses of various-sized alpine glaciers and runoff to climatic change: **Journal of Glaciology**, 49(164), p. 1-7, illus. incl. 2 tables, 21 ref., 2003.

58004415

Adams, Edward E. (Montana State University, Department of Civil Engineering, Bozeman, MT) and Miller, Daniel A.

Ice crystals growth from vapor onto an orientated substrate; application to snow depth-hoar development and gas inclusions in lake ice: **Journal of Glaciology**, 49(164), p. 8-12, illus., 17 ref., 2003. NSF Grant OPP-9815512.

58004416

Harrison, William D. (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK); Raymond, Charles F.; Echelmeyer, Keith A. and Krimmel, Robert M.

A macroscopic approach to glacier dynamics: **Journal of Glaciology**, 49(164), p. 13-21, illus. incl. 3 tables, 13 ref., 2003. Includes appendix; NSF Grant OPP-9707515.

58004417

MacAyeal, Douglas R. (University of Chicago, Department of Geophysical Sciences, Chicago, IL); Scambos, Ted A.; Hulbe, Christina L. and Fahnestock, Mark A.

Catastrophic ice-shelf break-up by an ice-shelf-fragment-capsize mechanism: **Journal of Glaciology**, 49(164), p. 22-36, illus. incl. sketch maps, 18 ref., 2003. NSF Grant OPP-9818622, OPP-0089902, OPP-0125754, and OPP-0003490.

58004418

Gold, Lorne W. (National Research Council of Canada, Institute for Marine Dynamics, St. John's, NF, Canada).

Statistical behaviour of the deformation for first loading of polycrystalline ice: **Journal of Glaciology**, 49(164), p. 37-49, illus. incl. 4 tables, 22 ref., 2003.

58004419

Motyka, Roman J. (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK) and Echelmeyer, Keith A.

Taku Glacier (Alaska, U.S.A.) on the move again; active deformation of proglacial sediments: **Journal of Glaciology**, 49(164), p. 50-58, illus. incl. sketch maps, 24 ref., 2003. NSF Grant OPP-9876421.

58004420

Jonsell, Ulf (Stockholm University, Department of Physical Geography and Quaternary Geology, Stockholm, Sweden); Hock, Regine and Holmgren, Bjorn.

Spatial and temporal variations in albedo on Storglaciaren, Sweden: **Journal of Glaciology**, 49(164), p. 59-68, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 45 ref., 2003.

58004421

Peterson, Rorik A. (University of Colorado, Department of Chemical Engineering, Boulder, CO) and Krantz, William B.

A mechanism for differential frost heave and its implications for patterned-ground formation: **Journal of Glaciology**, 49(164), p. 69-80, illus. incl. 2 tables, 45 ref., 2003. NSF Grant OPP-9321405.

58004422

von Moos, Markus (Swiss Federal Institute for Snow and Avalanche Research, Davos, Switzerland); Bartelt, Perry; Zweidler, Adrian and Bleiker, Ernst.

Triaxial tests on snow at low strain rate; Part I, Experimental device: **Journal of Glaciology**, 49(164), p. 81-90, illus. incl. 2 tables, 27 ref., 2003.

58004423

Scapozza, Carlo (Swiss Federal Institute For Snow and Avalanche Research, Davos, Switzerland) and Bartelt, Perry.

Triaxial tests on snow at low strain rate; Part II, Constitutive behaviour: **Journal of Glaciology**, 49(164), p. 91-101, illus., 30 ref., 2003.

58004424

Ramage, Joan M. (Creighton University, Department of Environmental and Atmospheric Sciences, Omaha, NE) and Isacks, Bryan L.

Interannual variations of snowmelt and freeze timing in southeast-Alaskan icefields, USA: **Journal of Glaciology**, 49(164), p. 102-116, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 17 ref., 2003.

58004425

Liu Shiyin (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China); Sun Wenxin; Shen Yongping and Li Gang.

Glacier changes since the Little Ice Age maximum in the western Qilian Shan, northwest China, and consequences of glacier runoff for water supply: **Journal of Glaciology**, 49(164), p. 117-124, illus. incl. 3 tables, 79 ref., 2003.

58004426

Lowe, Ashley L. (Rice University, Department of Earth Science, Houston, TX) and Anderson, John B.

Evidence for abundant subglacial meltwater beneath the paleo-ice sheet in Pine Island Bay, Antarctica: **Journal of Glaciology**, 49(164), p. 125-138, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 78 ref., 2003. NSF Grant OPP-9527876.

58004427

Granskog, Mats A. (University of Helsinki, Department of Physical Sciences, Helsinki, Finland); Martma, Tanu A. and Vaikmae, Rein A.

Development, structure and composition of land-fast sea ice in the northern Baltic Sea: **Journal of Glaciology**, 49(164), p. 139-148, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 31 ref., 2003.

58004428

Pinglot, Jean Francis (Université Joseph Fourier, Laboratoire de Glaciologie et Géophysique de l'Environnement, Saint Martin d'Herès, France); Vaikmae, Rein A.; Kamiyama, Kokichi; Igarashi, Makoto; Fritzsche, Diedrich; Wilhelms, Frank; Koerner, Roy; Henderson, Lori; Isaksson, Elisabeth; Winther, Jan-Gunnar; van de Wal, Roderik S. W.; Fournier, Marc; Bouisset, Patrick and Meijer, Harro A. J.

Ice cores from Arctic sub-polar glaciers; chronology and post-depositional processes deduced from radioactivity measurements: **Journal of Glaciology**, 49(164), p. 149-158, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 45 ref., 2003.

58004429

Molg, Thomas (University of Innsbruck, Department of Geography, Tropical Systems Research Group, Innsbruck, Austria); Hardy, Douglas R. and Kaser, Georg.

Solar-radiation-maintained glacier recession on Kilimanjaro drawn from combined ice-radiation geometry modeling: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(23), 10 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 61 ref., December 16, 2003.

58004430

Zhou, Xiaobing (New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, Department of Earth and Environmental Science, Socorro, NM); Li, Shusun and Stamnes, Knut.

Effects of vertical inhomogeneity on snow spectral albedo and its implication for optical remote sensing of snow: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(23), 15 p., illus. incl. block diag., 36 ref., December 16, 2003.

58004431

Cahill, Catherine F. (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Department of Chemistry and Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK).

Asian aerosol transport to Alaska during ACE-Asia: *in* Characterization of Asian aerosols and their radiative impacts on climate, **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(23), 8 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 30 ref., December 16, 2003.

58004432

Matrajt, G. (University of Washington, Department of Astronomy, Seattle, WA); Taylor, S.; Flynn, G.; Brownlee, D. and Joswiak, D.

A nuclear microprobe study of the distribution and concentration of carbon and nitrogen in Murchison and Tagish Lake meteorites, Antarctic micrometeorites, and IDPs; implications for astrobiology: **Meteoritics & Planetary Science**, 38(11), p. 1585-1600, illus. incl. 4 tables, 73 ref., November 2003. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6222

58004433

Waterson, Nicholas J.

Subglacial erosion and the fate of coarse material in the subglacial drainage system of the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska: 44 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 35 ref., Master's, 2003, Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI.

58004434

Szramek, Kathryn J.

Controls on carbonate equilibria and mass transport in a glaciated Mid-Continent watershed: 20 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 83 ref., Master's, May 2002, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI.

58004435

Marquette, Geneviève C. (Université de Montréal, Département de Géographie, Montreal, PQ, Canada); Gray, James T.; Gosse, John C.; Courchesne, François; Stockli, Lisa; Macpherson, Gwen and Finkel, Robert.

Felsenmeer persistence under non-erosive ice in the Torngat and Kaumajet mountains, Quebec and Labrador, as determined by soil weathering and cosmogenic nuclide exposure dating: **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre**, 41(1), p. 19-38 (French sum.), illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 91 ref., January 2004.

58004436

England, John H. (University of Alberta, Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Atkinson, Nigel; Dyke, Arthur S.; Evans, David J. A. and Zreda, Marek.

Late Wisconsinan buildup and wastage of the Innuitian ice sheet across southern Ellesmere Island, Nunavut: **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre**, 41(1), p. 39-61 (French sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 49 ref., January 2004. Polar Cont. Shelf Proj. (PCSP) Contrib. No. 01003.

58004437

Rial, J. A. (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Wave Propagation Laboratory, Chapel Hill, NC).

Earth's orbital eccentricity and the rhythm of the Pleistocene ice ages; the concealed pacemaker: **Global and Planetary Change**, 41(2), p. 81-93, illus., 24 ref., April 2004.

58004438

Rial, J. A. (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Wave Propagation Laboratory, Chapel Hill, NC).

Abrupt climate change; chaos and order at orbital and millennial scales: **Global and Planetary Change**, 41(2), p. 95-109, illus., 55 ref., April 2004.

58004439

Bodri, L. (Hungary Academy Science, Research Group on Geophysics and Environmental Physics, Budapest, Hungary) and Dovenyi, P.

Climate change of the last 2000 years inferred from borehole temperatures; data from Hungary: **Global and Planetary Change**, 41(2), p. 121-133, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 36 ref., April 2004.

58004440

Whitfield, Paul H. (Environment Canada, Meteorological Service of Canada, Vancouver, BC); Fraser, David and Cohen, Stewart.

Climate change impacts on water in Georgia Basin/Puget Sound: **Canadian Water Resources Journal = Revue Canadienne des Ressources en Eau**, 28(4), p. 523-744 (French sum.), illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2003. *Meeting*: Georgia Basin/Puget Sound research Conference, March 31-April 3, 2003, Vancouver, BC, Canada. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

58004441

Walker, Ian R. (Okanagan University College, Departments of Biology and Earth and Environmental Sciences, Kelowna, BC, Canada) and Pellatt, Marlow G.

Climate change in coastal British Columbia; a paleoenvironmental perspective: *in* Climate change impacts on water in Georgia Basin/Puget Sound (Whitfield, Paul H.; *et al.*), **Canadian Water Resources Journal = Revue Canadienne des Ressources en Eau**, 28(4), p. 531-566 (French sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 142 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: Georgia Basin/Puget Sound research Conference, March 31-April 3, 2003, Vancouver, BC, Canada. *Quaternary*

58004442

Mote, Philip W. (University of Washington, JISAO/SMA Climate Impacts Group, Seattle, WA).

Twentieth-century fluctuations and trends in temperature, precipitation, and mountain snowpack in the Georgia Basin-Puget Sound region: *in* Climate change impacts on water in Georgia Basin/Puget Sound (Whitfield, Paul H.; *et al.*), **Canadian Water Resources Journal = Revue Canadienne des Ressources en Eau**, 28(4), p. 567-585 (French sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 27 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: Georgia Basin/Puget Sound research Conference, March 31-April 3, 2003, Vancouver, BC, Canada.

58004444

Shimoyama, K. (National Institute for Environmental Studies, Center for Global Environmental Research, Tsukuba, Japan); Hiyama, T.; Fukushima, Y. and Inoue, G.

Seasonal and interannual variation in water vapor and heat fluxes in a West Siberian continental bog: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(20), 13 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 54 ref., October 27, 2003.

58004445

Ye Zhuojia (State Key Laboratory of Atmospheric Boundary, Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Beijing, China) and Xu Yongfu.

Climate characteristics of ozone over Tibetan Plateau: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(20), 9 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 15 ref., October 27, 2003.

58004446

Brooks, Sarah D. (University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Boulder, CO); Baumgardner, Darrel; Gandrud, Bruce; Dye, James E.; Northway, Megan J.; Fahey, David W.; Bui, T. Paul; Toon, Owen B. and Tolbert, Margaret A.

Measurements of large stratospheric particles in the Arctic polar vortex: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(20), 11 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 48 ref., October 27, 2003.

58004447

Kristoffersen, Yngve (University of Bergen, Department of Earth Science, Bergen, Norway); Sorokin, Mikhail Y.; Jokat, Wilfried and Svendsen, Oddny.

A submarine fan in the Amundsen Basin, Arctic Ocean: **Marine Geology**, 204(3-4), p. 317-324, sects., sketch map, 24 ref., March 30, 2004.

58004448

Uchupi, Elazar (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, MA).

The Stellwagen Bank region off eastern Massachusetts; a Wisconsin glaciated Cenozoic sand banks/delta?: **Marine Geology**, 204(3-4), p. 325-347, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch map, 54 ref., March 30, 2004. Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst., Contrib. No. 11062.

58004449

Donnelly, Ignatius.

The destruction of Atlantis; Ragnorak, or the age of fire and gravel: Dover Publications, Mineola, NY, 452 p., illus., 2004. ISBN: 0-486-43144-4. This edition is an unabridged republication of Ragnorak, the age of fire and gravel, published by D. Appleton and Company, New York, 1883.

58004450

Burroughs, William James.

Weather cycles; real or imaginary?: 2nd edition, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 317 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 279 ref., 2003. ISBN: 0-521-52822-4; 0-521-82084-7. Includes appendix.

58004451

Thompson, A. (Liverpool Univ., Dep. Earth Sci., Liverpool, United Kingdom).

Historical development of the proglacial landforms of Svinafellsjokull and Skaftafellsjokull, southeast Iceland: **Jökull**, 38, p. 17-30 (Icelandic sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 37 ref., 1988.

58004452

Johannesson, H. (Natturfroedistofnun Islands, Reykjavik, Iceland) and Einarsson, S.

Krisuvikureldar; I, Aldur Ogmundarhrauns og midaldalagsins [The age of the Ogmundarhraun lava flow and the medieval tephra layer]: **Jökull**, 38, p. 71-87 (English sum.), 42 ref., 1988.

58004453

Francou, B. and Bourgeat, S.

Dynamiques périglaciaires et quaternaires dans les Andes centrales; II [Periglacial and Quaternary dynamics of the Central Andes; II]: **Rapports Scientifiques et Techniques - Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Centre de Géomorphologie**, 4, 59 p., illus., 1988.

58004454

Liu Yuhai (Xi'an University of Technology, Department of Hydro and Engineering Geology, Xi'an, China).

Basic features of the geological environment and the feasibility of highway construction in western China: **Xi'an Gongcheng Xueyuan Xuebao = Journal of Xi'an College of Geology**, 20(1), p. 36-40, (Chinese) (English sum.), 1 table, 5 ref., March 1998.

58004455

Repelewska-Pekalowa, Janina, editor.

Wyprawy geograficzne na Spitsbergen [Geographic expeditions in Spitsbergen]: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland, 314 p., 1998. ISBN: 83-227-1181-6. *Meeting*: IV zjazd geomorfologów polskich; rzeźba, paleogeografia czwartorzędowa oraz problemy zmian środowiska obszarów polarnych; sesja polarna, June 3-6, 1998, Lublin, Poland. Individual papers are cited separately.

58004456

Andrzejewski, Leon (Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika, Torun, Poland).

Morfogeneza strefy marginalnej Tungnaarjokull (Islandia) [Morphogenesis of the Tungnaarjokull marginal zone, Iceland]: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland, p. 9-16 (English sum.), illus., 10 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: IV zjazd geomorfologów polskich; rzeźba, paleogeografia czwartorzędu oraz problemy zmian środowiska obszarów polarnych; sesja polarna, June 3-6, 1998, Lublin, Poland.

58004457

Bilik, Anna (Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland).

Ground temperature in Calypsobyen (western Spitsbergen) in the summer of 1994: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland, p. 17-23, illus., 6 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: IV zjazd geomorfologów polskich; rzeźba, paleogeografia czwartorzędu oraz problemy zmian środowiska obszarów polarnych; sesja polarna, June 3-6, 1998, Lublin, Poland.

58004458

Brykala, Dariusz (Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika, Torun, Poland).

Krotkoterminowe zmiany natężenia przepływu i geometrii hydraulicznej potoku supraglacialnego na lodowcu Waldemara (NW Spitsbergen) [Short-term changes in flow intensity and hydraulic geometry of a supraglacial stream on Waldemar Glacier, northwestern Spitsbergen]: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland, p. 25-39 (English sum.), illus., 34 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: IV zjazd geomorfologów polskich; rzeźba, paleogeografia czwartorzędu oraz problemy zmian środowiska obszarów polarnych; sesja polarna, June 3-6, 1998, Lublin, Poland.

58004459

Kedzia, Stanisław (PAN, Instytut Geografii, Cracow, Poland); Moscicki, Jerzy and Wrobel, Alina.

Studies on the occurrence of permafrost in Kozia Valley (the High Tatra Mts.): Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland, p. 51-57, illus., 5 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: IV zjazd geomorfologów polskich; rzeźba, paleogeografia czwartorzędu oraz problemy zmian środowiska obszarów polarnych; sesja polarna, June 3-6, 1998, Lublin, Poland.

58004460

Kolondra, Leszek (Uniwersytet Śląski, Bedzin, Poland) and Pulina, Marian.

Charting of surface relief forms of polar glacier; on the example of the Hans Glacier (Hornsund Fjord, Spitsbergen): Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland, p. 59-70, illus., 20 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: IV zjazd geomorfologów polskich; rzeźba, paleogeografia czwartorzędu oraz problemy zmian środowiska obszarów polarnych; sesja polarna, June 3-6, 1998, Lublin, Poland.

58004461

Kostrzewski, Andrzej (Uniwersytet Adama Mickiewicza, Poznan, Poland); Rachlewicz, Grzegorz and Zwolinski, Zbigniew.

Mapa geomorfologiczna zachodniego wybrzeża Zatoki Admiralicji, Wyspa Króla Jerzego [Geomorphological map of the west coast of Admiralty Bay, King George Island]: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland, p. 71-77 (English sum.), 12 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: IV zjazd geomorfologów polskich; rzeźba, paleogeografia czwartorzędu oraz problemy zmian środowiska obszarów polarnych; sesja polarna, June 3-6, 1998, Lublin, Poland.

58004462

Marsz, Andrzej (Gdynia Maritime Academy, Gdynia, Poland).

Geneza i zanik ochłodzenia globalnego w późnym glacyale jako efekt współdziałania w systemie zlodowacenie-ocean-atmosfera [Mechanism of the sudden coolness during the Late Glacial as an effect of interaction in the glacial-ocean-atmosphere system]: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland, p. 89-96 (English sum.), illus., 11 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: IV zjazd geomorfologów polskich; rzeźba, paleogeografia czwartorzędu oraz problemy zmian środowiska obszarów polarnych; sesja polarna, June 3-6, 1998, Lublin, Poland.

58004463

Olszewski, Antoni (Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika, Torun, Poland) and Karasiewicz, Mirosław.

Ground moraine texture and structure of its glacial deposits on the Tungnaarjökull forefield, Iceland: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland, p. 111-118, illus., 2 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: IV zjazd geomorfologów polskich; rzeźba, paleogeografia czwartorzędu oraz problemy zmian środowiska obszarów polarnych; sesja polarna, June 3-6, 1998, Lublin, Poland.

58004464

Olszewski, Antoni (Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika, Torun, Poland) and Weckwerth, Piotr.

Morfogeneza wytopisk na sandrze w południowej części bliskiego przedpola Hofdabrekkujökull, Islandia [Morphogenesis of kettles on the sandur in the southern part of the Hofdabrekkujökull forefield, Iceland]: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland, p. 119-129 (English sum.), illus., 8 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: IV zjazd geomorfologów polskich; rzeźba, paleogeografia czwartorzędu oraz problemy zmian środowiska obszarów polarnych; sesja polarna, June 3-6, 1998, Lublin, Poland.

58004465

Pawlowski, Bogusław (Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika, Torun, Poland).

Supraglacialna sieć drenażu lodowca Waldemara (NW Spitsbergen) latem 1997 [The system of supraglacial drainage on Waldemar Glacier (northwestern Spitsbergen) in the summer of 1997]: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland, p. 131-136 (English sum.), illus., 15 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: IV zjazd geomorfologów polskich; rzeźba, paleogeografia czwartorzędu oraz problemy zmian środowiska obszarów polarnych; sesja polarna, June 3-6, 1998, Lublin, Poland.

58004466

Pekala, Kazimierz (Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland).

Nival moraines and rock glaciers in the Khibny Mts. (the Kola Peninsula): Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland, p. 137-142, illus., 15 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: IV zjazd geomorfologów polskich; rzeźba, paleogeografia czwartorzędu oraz problemy zmian środowiska obszarów polarnych; sesja polarna, June 3-6, 1998, Lublin, Poland.

58004467

Smolska, Ewa (Instytut Geografii, Warsaw, Poland); Szwarczewski, Piotr; Gariat, Dorota and Borkowski, Krzysztof.

Charakterystyka teksturalna współczesnych gruboklastycznych osadów w sandrowych Flajjokull i Falljokull w południowo-wschodniej Islandii [Textural features of present-day coarse-grained sandur deposits of Flajjokull and Falljokull, northeastern Iceland]: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland, p. 143-148 (English sum.), illus., 3 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: IV zjazd geomorfologów polskich; rzeźba, paleogeografia czwartorzędu oraz problemy zmian środowiska obszarów polarnych; sesja polarna, June 3-6, 1998, Lublin, Poland.

58004468

Sobota, Ireneusz (Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika, Torun, Poland).

Ablacja i odpływ z lodowca Waldemara w sezonie letnim 1997 [Ablation and outflow from Waldemar Glacier in the summer of 1997]: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland, p. 149-167 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 30 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: IV zjazd geomorfologów polskich; rzeźba, paleogeografia czwartorzędu oraz problemy zmian środowiska obszarów polarnych; sesja polarna, June 3-6, 1998, Lublin, Poland.

58004469

Styszynska, Anna (Gdynia Maritime Academy, Gdynia, Poland).

Przebieg zlodzenia wód wokół Spitsbergen w 1997 roku [The course of water glaciation around Spitsbergen in 1997]: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland, p. 169-180 (English sum.), illus., 6 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: IV zjazd geomorfologów polskich; rzeźba, paleogeografia czwartorzędu oraz problemy zmian środowiska obszarów polarnych; sesja polarna, June 3-6, 1998, Lublin, Poland.

58004470

Superson, Jozef (Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland) and Zglobicki, Wojciech.

Geological and geomorphological researches carried out by the Institute of Earth Sciences of the Maria Curie-Skłodowska University at the Kola Peninsula in 1994-1996: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland, p. 181-184 (Polish sum.), 12 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: IV zjazd geomorfologów polskich; rzeźba, paleogeografia czwartorzędu oraz problemy zmian środowiska obszarów polarnych; sesja polarna, June 3-6, 1998, Lublin, Poland.

58004471

Wisniewski, Edward (Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika, Torun, Poland).

Zmiany rzeźby przedpola Skeidararjokull na Islandii w wyniku Jokulhlaupu w 1996 roku [Changes in the relief of the Skeidararjokull forefield, Iceland, as a result of jokulhlaup in 1996]: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland, p. 185-195 (English sum.), illus., 7 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: IV zjazd geomorfologów polskich; rzeźba, paleogeografia czwartorzędu oraz problemy zmian środowiska obszarów polarnych; sesja polarna, June 3-6, 1998, Lublin, Poland.

58004473

Repelewska-Pekalowa, Janina (Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland) and Pekala, Kazimierz.

Polish geomorphological researches on Spitsbergen: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland, p. 277-280, 1998. *Meeting*: IV zjazd geomorfologów polskich; rzeźba, paleogeografia czwartorzędu oraz problemy zmian środowiska obszarów polarnych; sesja polarna, June 3-6, 1998, Lublin, Poland.

58004474

Zagorski, Piotr (Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland).

Spitsbergen bibliography; geomorphology, glaciology and Quaternary geology: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, Poland, p. 281-314, 603 ref., 1998. *Meeting: IV zjazd geomorfologów polskich; rzeźba, paleogeografia czwartorzędowa oraz problemy zmian środowiska obszarów polarnych; sesja polarna*, June 3-6, 1998, Lublin, Poland.

58004475

Markiewicz, Andrzej (CUPRUM, Wrocław, Poland).

Neotektoniczne założenia kopalnych rynien czwartorzędowych Środkowego Nadodrza (SW Polska) [Neotectonics of the base of Quaternary fossil troughs in the central Odra region, south-western Poland]: *Przegląd Geologiczny*, 47(9), p. 825-830 (English sum.), illus., 60 ref., 1999.

58004476

Ber, Andrzej (Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny, Warsaw, Poland).

Glacitektonika Pojezierza Suwalsko-Augustowskiego w nawiązaniu do neotektoniki oraz struktur tektonicznych fundamentu krystalicznego [Glaciotectonics of the Suwalki-Augustow Lakeland in connection with neotectonic movements and tectonic structures of the crystalline basement]:

Przegląd Geologiczny, 47(9), p. 831-839 (English sum.), illus., 55 ref., 1999.

58004477

Zurawek, Roman.

Reliktowe lodowe skalne; nowa interpretacja form akumulacji na wschodnich i południowych stokach Slezcy [Relict rock glaciers; a new interpretation of debris accumulation forms on the eastern and southern slopes Mount Slezca]: *Przegląd Geograficzny*, 71(1-2), p. 77-94 (English sum.), illus., 28 ref., 1999.

58004478

Berthling, Ivar; Błaszczewicz, Mirosław and Sollid, Johan Ludvig.

Osady glaciolimniczne w dolinie Lagen (Norwegia) [Glaciolacustrine deposits in the Lagen Valley, Norway]: *Przegląd Geograficzny*, 71(1-2), p. 127-141 (English sum.), illus., 17 ref., 1999.

58004479

Dzierzek, Jan (Uniwersytet Warszawski, Warsaw, Poland); Nitychoruk, Jerzy;

Zreda-Gostynska, Grazyna and Zreda, Marek.

Metoda datowania kosmogenicznym izotopem ³⁶Cl; nowe dane do chronologii glacialnej Tatr Wysokich [The cosmogenic ³⁶Cl dating method; new data on the glacial chronology of the High Tatra Mountains]: *Przegląd Geologiczny*, 47(11), p. 987-992 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 37 ref., 1999.

58004480

Piotrowski, Andrzej (Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny, Warsaw, Poland).

Wpływ zróznicowanego obciążenia strefy krawędziowej lądolodu na migracje soli [The effect of differential marginal ice sheet loading on salt migration]: *Przegląd Geologiczny*, 47(11), p. 1016-1020 (English sum.), illus., 14 ref., 1999.

58004481

Aneblom, Thomas; Pousette, Jan; Mullern, Carl-Fredrik and Engqvist, Per.

Beskrivning till kartan över grundvattnet i Ostergötlands lan [Description to the hydrogeological map of Ostergötland]: **Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning, Serie Ah: Hydrogeologiska Översikskartor i Skala 1:250 000**, Rep. No. 14, 67 p. (English sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, sects., 55 ref., 1997.

58004482

Anonymous.

Antártica, en búsqueda de un continente; seminario SPOT/ERS-1 [Antarctica, in search of a continent; SPOT/ERS-1 workshop]: **Revista SELPER**, 9(1-2), 112 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, June 1993. *Meeting*: April 14-17, 1993, Punta Arenas, Chile. Individual papers are cited separately.

58004483

Sievers, Jörn (Institut für Angewandte Geodäsie, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany); Bennat, Heinz and Heidrich, Brigitte.

Topographic-glaciological features rendered in ERS-1 SAR and optical image data: *in* Antártica, en búsqueda de un continente; seminario SPOT/ERS-1, **Revista SELPER**, 9(1-2), p. 17-22, illus. incl. sketch map, 4 ref., June 1993. *Meeting*: April 14-17, 1993, Punta Arenas, Chile.

58004484

Chotin, Pierre (Université Pierre et Marie Curie, Laboratoire de Géologie-Géomorphologie Structurale et Télédétection, Paris, France); Chotin, Elodie; Hakdaoui, Mustafa; Parrot, Jean François and Rudant, Jean Paul.

Naturaleza, textura y estructura del hielo en Tierra Adelia, Antarctica, utilizando imagenes SPOT [Nature, texture and structure of the ice in the Adelia Coast, Antarctica, using SPOT imaging]: *in* Antártica, en búsqueda de un continente; seminario SPOT/ERS-1, **Revista SELPER**, 9(1-2), p. 23-30, illus., 14 ref., June 1993. *Meeting*: April 14-17, 1993, Punta Arenas, Chile.

58004485

Calvet, Jaume (Universitat de Barcelona, Departamento de Geología Dinámica, Geofísica, i Paleontología, Barcelona, Spain) and Corbera, Jordi.

Fluctuations of the ice cap on Livingston Island-South Shetland, from 1956 to 1991: *in* Antártica, en búsqueda de un continente; seminario SPOT/ERS-1, **Revista SELPER**, 9(1-2), p. 31-35, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 3 ref., June 1993. *Meeting*: April 14-17, 1993, Punta Arenas, Chile.

58004486

Doake, Christopher (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom).

Preliminary glaciological interpretation of ERS-1/SAR images of Antarctica: *in* Antártica, en búsqueda de un continente; seminario SPOT/ERS-1, **Revista SELPER**, 9(1-2), p. 54-57, illus. incl. sketch map, 2 ref., June 1993. *Meeting*: April 14-17, 1993, Punta Arenas, Chile.

58004487

Bevilaqua, Rute Maria (National Institute for Space Research, Sao Jose dos Campos, Brazil).

Relationship between sea-ice extent in the Weddell Sea and sea surface temperature in the tropical Atlantic Ocean: *in* Antártica, en búsqueda de un continente; seminario SPOT/ERS-1, **Revista SELPER**, 9(1-2), p. 58-61, illus. incl. sketch map, 10 ref., June 1993. *Meeting*: April 14-17, 1993, Punta Arenas, Chile.

58004488

dos Santos, Paulo R. (Universidade de Sao Paulo, Instituto de Geociencias, Sao Paulo, Brazil); Rocha-Campos, A. C.; Trompette, Roland; Uhlein, Alexandre; Gipp, Michael and Simoes, Jefferson C.

Tertiary glacial sediments of King George Island, Antarctica; a progress report: *in* Antàrtica, en búsqueda de un continente; seminario SPOT/ERS-1, **Revista SELPER**, 9(1-2), p. 62-63, June 1993. *Meeting*: April 14-17, 1993, Punta Arenas, Chile.

58004489

Gagliardini, D. A. (Centro Argentino de Estudios de Radiocomunicaciones y Compatibilidad Electromagnética Julián Alvarez, Buenos Aires, Argentina); Berlles, J. Jacobo; Malagnino, E. C. and Strelin, J. A.

Utilizacion de imagenes digitales SPOT y ERS-1 para definir rasgos geomorficos en el Norte de la Isla James Ross, Antarctica [Using digital SPOT imaging and ERS-1 to define geomorphological features in northern James Ross Island, Antarctica]: *in* Antàrtica, en búsqueda de un continente; seminario SPOT/ERS-1, **Revista SELPER**, 9(1-2), p. 64-69, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 1 ref., June 1993. *Meeting*: April 14-17, 1993, Punta Arenas, Chile.

58004490

Muñoz, Mario Cáceres (Servicio Hidrográfico y Oceanográfico de la Armada, Valparaiso, Chile).

Rasgos oceanograficos y de hielo marino del paso drake y estrecho bransfield; observados en imagenes del satelite ERS-1 [Oceanographic features and sea ice of the Drake Passage and Bransfield Strait using ERS-1 satellite imaging]: *in* Antàrtica, en búsqueda de un continente; seminario SPOT/ERS-1, **Revista SELPER**, 9(1-2), p. 74-78, illus. incl. sketch maps, 5 ref., June 1993. *Meeting*: April 14-17, 1993, Punta Arenas, Chile.

58004491

Andrade J., Belisario (Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile, Santiago, Chile) and Vicuña V., Patricia.

Determinacion del ambiente periglacial en la costa sur de la Isla Rey Jorge mediante el uso de SPOT-1 [Determining the periglacial environment in the southern coast of King George Island using SPOT-1]: *in* Antàrtica, en búsqueda de un continente; seminario SPOT/ERS-1, **Revista SELPER**, 9(1-2), p. 79-82 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 5 ref., June 1993. *Meeting*: April 14-17, 1993, Punta Arenas, Chile.

58004492

Vergani, D. F. (IAA-CERLAP, La Plata, Argentina); Stanganelli, Z. B. and Gagliardini, D. A.

Imagenes satelitales; una opcion para la interpretacion de los cambios de la biosfera [Satellite imaging; an option for interpreting changes in the biosphere]: *in* Antàrtica, en búsqueda de un continente; seminario SPOT/ERS-1, **Revista SELPER**, 9(1-2), p. 87-88, 14 ref., June 1993. *Meeting*: April 14-17, 1993, Punta Arenas, Chile.

58004493

Skvarca, Pedro (Instituto Antártico Argentino, Buenos Aires, Argentina).

Utilizacion de imagenes SAR/ERS-1 para deteccion de cambios y rasgos superficiales en barreras de hielo [Using SAR/ERS-1 imaging to study changes and surface features of ice shelves]: *in* Antàrtica, en búsqueda de un continente; seminario SPOT/ERS-1, **Revista SELPER**, 9(1-2), p. 89-93 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 9 ref., June 1993. *Meeting*: April 14-17, 1993, Punta Arenas, Chile.

58004494

Torres, Hernán (Universidad de Chile, Centro de Estudios Espaciales, Santiago, Chile) and Lavanderos, Leonardo.

Sistema de informacion para la gestion ambiental Antartica; Cabo Shirreff [Environmental management information systems of Antarctica, Cape Shirreff]: *in* Antartica, en búsqueda de un continente; seminario SPOT/ERS-1, **Revista SELPER**, 9(1-2), p. 94, June 1993. *Meeting*: April 14-17, 1993, Punta Arenas, Chile.

58004495

Fernández, María Augusta (Universidad Católica de Quito, Quito, Ecuador); Arcos, Fernando and Arroyo F., Byron.

Sistema de informacion geografica Antartico-Ecuatoriano; definicion de la base cartografica [Geographic information systems of the Ecuador sector of Antarctica; defining base-line cartography]: *in* Antartica, en búsqueda de un continente; seminario SPOT/ERS-1, **Revista SELPER**, 9(1-2), p. 95-99, illus. incl. sketch map, 8 ref., June 1993. *Meeting*: April 14-17, 1993, Punta Arenas, Chile.

58004496

Wiebe, Edward Carl.

The circulation of the Greenland Sea as obtained from hydrographic and ice drift data: Bachelor's, 1996, University of Victoria, Victoria, BC, Canada.

58004497

Powers, William E. and Ekblaw, George E.

Glaciation of the Grays Lake, Illinois, Quadrangle: **Circular - Illinois State Geological Survey**, Rep. No. 63, 8 p., geol. sketch maps, 5 ref., 1940. Reprinted from the Bulletin, Geological Society of America, Vol. 51, p. 1329-1336, 1940.

58004498

Sucher, Cara M.

Atmospheric gases in the Taylor Dome ice core; implications for East Antarctic climate change: Master's, 1997, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, RI.

58004499

Girjatowicz, Jozef (Uniwersytet Szczecinski, Szczecin, Poland).

Structural variability of near-shore ice and its abrasive effects in sheltered and exposed areas: **Quaternary Studies in Poland**, Special Issue, p. 103-107, illus., 18 ref., 1999. *Meeting*: 1999, Poznan, Poland.

58004500

Ruszczynska-Szenajch, Hanna (Uniwersytet Warszawski, Warsaw, Poland).

Direction of the last ice sheet advance in the Polish Baltic coast recorded by glaciotectonic structures and landforms: **Quaternary Studies in Poland**, Special Issue, p. 195-202, illus., 18 ref., 1999. *Meeting*: 1999, Poznan, Poland.

58004501

Andrzejewski, Leon (Uniwersytet Mikolaja Kopernika, Torun, Poland) and Molewski, Pawel.

Glaciodynamic and sedimentological conditions of glaciotectonic disturbances in selected marginal zones of glaciers in Iceland: **Quaternary Studies in Poland**, Special Issue, p. 209-218, illus., 32 ref., 1999. *Meeting*: 1999, Poznan, Poland.

58004502

Ber, Andrzej (Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny, Warsaw, Poland).

Glaciotectonics in northeastern Poland and its conditions: **Quaternary Studies in Poland**, Special Issue, p. 235-237, illus., 9 ref., 1999. *Meeting*: 1999, Poznan, Poland.

58004503

Lee, Kwan-Ho (Ohio State University, Electrical Engineering Department, Columbus, OH); Chen, Chi-Chih; Lee, Robert and O'Neill, Kevin.

A numerical study of the effects of realistic GPR antennas on the scattering characteristics from unexploded ordnances: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the Planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1572-1574, illus., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6223

58004511

Salemaa, M. (Finnish Forest Research Institute, Vantaa Research Centre, Vantaa, Finland); Vanha-Majamaa, I. and Derome, J.

Understorey vegetation along a heavy-metal pollution gradient in SW Finland: **Environmental Pollution (1987)**, 112(3), p. 339-350, illus. incl. 4 tables, 60 ref., 2001.

58004512

Bukatov, A. E. (Natsional'naia Akademiia Nauk Ukrainy, Morskoi Hidrofizicheskii Institut, Ukraine); Zav'ialov, D. D.; Bukatova, O. M. and Solomakha, T. A.

Vliianie ledianogo pokrova na volnovye vozmushcheniia v Azovskom more [Influence of ice cover on the wave disturbance in Azov Sea]: **Morskoi Hidrofizicheskii Zhurnal**, 2001(4), p. 11-22 (English sum.), illus. incl. 5 tables, 17 ref., August 2001.

58004513

Tobgey, T. (Geological Survey of Bhutan, India).

Preliminary report on risk assessment of glaciers & glacial lakes in Lunana, north Bhutan, 2001: **Bhutan Geology**, 6, p. 37-43, illus., 4 ref., March 2002.

58004514

Witt, Gesine (Baltic Sea Research Institute, Federal Republic of Germany).

Occurrence and transport of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the water bodies of the Baltic Sea: **Marine Chemistry**, 79(2), p. 49-66, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 62 ref., August 2002.

58004515

Gehrke, Frank (California Department of Water Resources, Division of Flood Management, Sacramento, CA); Stephens, J. Pierre; Diamond, Edward; Nemeth, Stephen and Hart, David M., compilers.

Water conditions in California; report 1: **California Cooperative Snow Surveys Bulletin**, Rep. No. 120-1-03, 16 p., illus. incl. sketch map, February 1, 2003.

58004516

Nielsen, E.

Quaternary stratigraphy and ice-flow history along the Lower Nelson, Hayes, Gods and Pennycutaway rivers and implications for diamond exploration in northeastern Manitoba: *in* Explore in Manitoba; report of activities 2000 (Mihychuk, Mary Ann, prefacer), **Report of Activities - Manitoba Industry, Trade and Mines - Geological Services**, 2002, p. 209-215, illus. incl. strat. cols., sketch map, 3 ref., 2002.

58004517

Stocker, Thomas (University of Bern, Climate and Environmental Physics, Bern, Switzerland).

Changes in the global carbon cycle and ocean circulation on the millennial time scale: *in* Global climate; current research and uncertainties in the climate system (Rodó, Xavier, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 129-152, illus. incl. 1 table, 85 ref., 2003.

58004518

Karsh, K. L. (Antarctic Cooperative Research Centre, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia); Trull, T. W.; Lourey, M. J. and Sigman, D. M.

Relationship of nitrogen isotope fractionation to phytoplankton size and iron availability during the Southern Ocean Iron RElease Experiment (SOIREE): **Limnology and Oceanography**, 48(3), p. 1058-1068, illus., 40 ref., 2003.

58004519

Cullen, Jay T. (Rutgers University, Institute of Marine and Coastal Sciences, New Brunswick, NJ); Chase, Zanna; Coale, Kenneth H.; Fitzwater, Steve E. and Sherrell, Robert M.

Effect of iron limitation on the cadmium to phosphorus ratio of natural phytoplankton assemblages from the Southern Ocean: **Limnology and Oceanography**, 48(3), p. 1079-1087, illus. incl. 4 tables, 46 ref., 2003.

58004520

Hung, H. (Environment Canada, Meteorological Service of Canada, Toronto, ON, Canada); Halsall, C. J.; Blanchard, P.; Li, H. H.; Fellin, P.; Stern, G. and Rosenberg, B.

Temporal trends of organochlorine pesticides in the Canadian Arctic atmosphere: **Environmental Science & Technology, ES & T**, 36(5), p. 862-868, illus. incl. 2 tables, 46 ref., March 1, 2002.

58004521

Laudon, Hjalmar (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Cambridge, MA) and Hemond, Harry F.

Recovery of streams from episodic acidification in northern Sweden: **Environmental Science & Technology, ES & T**, 36(5), p. 921-928, illus. incl. 3 tables, 36 ref., March 1, 2002.

58004522

Helm, Paul A. (University of Toronto, Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry, Toronto, ON, Canada); Diamond, Miriam L.; Semkin, Ray; Strachan, William M. J.; Teixeira, Camilla and Gregor, Dennis.

A mass balance model describing multiyear fate of organochlorine compounds in a high arctic lake: **Environmental Science & Technology, ES & T**, 36(5), p. 996-1003, illus. incl. 3 tables, 46 ref., March 1, 2002.

58004523

Sundstrom, Robert (Abo Akademi University, Department of Geology and Mineralogy, Abo, Finland); Astrom, Mats and Osterholm, Peter.

Comparison of the metal content in acid sulfate soil runoff and industrial effluents in Finland: **Environmental Science & Technology, ES & T**, 36(20), p. 4269-4272, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 33 ref., October 15, 2002.

58004524

Ye, Hengchun (California State University at Los Angeles, Department of Geography and Urban Analysis, Los Angeles, CA) and Ellison, Mark.

Changes in transitional snowfall season length in northern Eurasia: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(5), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 23 ref., March 1, 2003.

58004525

Keylock, C. J. (University of Leeds, School of Geography, Leeds, United Kingdom).

The North Atlantic Oscillation and snow avalanching in Iceland: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(5), 4 p., illus., 22 ref., March 1, 2003.

58004526

Li, Chunsheng (Trent University, Environmental Science Center, Peterborough, ON, Canada); Cornett, Jack and Ungar, Kurt.

Long-term decrease of cadmium concentrations in the Canadian Arctic air: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(5), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 13 ref., March 1, 2003.

58004527

Eisen, Olaf (Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung Bremerhaven, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Wilhelms, Frank; Nixdorf, Uwe and Miller, Heinrich.

Revealing the nature of radar reflections in ice; DEP-based FDTD forward modeling: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(5), 4 p., illus., 25 ref., March 1, 2003.

58004528

Singarayer, Joy S. (University of Bristol, School of Geographical Sciences, Bristol, United Kingdom) and Bamber, Jonathan L.

EOF analysis of three records of sea-ice concentration spanning the last 30 years: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(5), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 11 ref., March 1, 2003.

58004529

Ammann, Caspar M. (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO) and Naveau, Philippe.

Statistical analysis of tropical explosive volcanism occurrences over the last 6 centuries: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(5), 4 p., illus., 28 ref., March 1, 2003.

58004530

Nimmo, F. (University College London, Department of Earth Sciences, London, United Kingdom); Giese, B. and Pappalardo, R. T.

Estimates of Europa's ice shell thickness from elastically-supported topography: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(5), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 38 ref., March 1, 2003.

58004531

Fassnacht, S. R. (University of Arizona, Department of Hydrology and Water Resources, Tucson, AZ); Dressler, K. A. and Bales, R. C.

Snow water equivalent interpolation for the Colorado River basin from snow telemetry (SNOTEL) data: **Water Resources Research**, 39(8), 10 p., illus. incl. table, 22 ref., August 2003.

58004532

Mote, Thomas L. (University of Georgia, Climatology Research Laboratory, Athens, GA); Grundstein, Andrew J.; Leathers, Daniel J. and Robinson, David A.

A comparison of modeled, remotely sensed, and measured snow water equivalent in the Northern Great Plains: **Water Resources Research**, 39(8), 12 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 47 ref., August 2003.

58004533

Wemple, Beverley C. (University of Vermont, Department of Geography, Burlington, VT) and Jones, Julia A.

Runoff production on forest roads in a steep, mountain catchment: **Water Resources Research**, 39(8), 17 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, 57 ref., August 2003.

58004534

Bush, Andrew B. G. (University of Alberta, Edmonton, AB, Canada) and Fairbanks, Richard G.

Exposing the Sunda Shelf; tropical responses to eustatic sea level change: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(15), 10 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 30 ref., August 16, 2003.

58004535

Zhang, Junhua (Dalhousie University, Department of Physics and Atmospheric Science, Halifax, NS, Canada) and Lohmann, Ulrike.

Sensitivity of single column model simulations of Arctic springtime clouds to different cloud cover and mixed phase cloud parameterizations: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(15), 20 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 37 ref., August 16, 2003.

58004536

Luo, B. P. (ETH Zürich, Atmospheric and Climate Science, Zurich, Switzerland); Voigt, C.; Fueglistaler, S. and Peter, T.

Extreme NAT supersaturations in mountain wave ice PSCs; a clue to NAT formation: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(15), 10 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sect., 36 ref., August 16, 2003.

58004537

Neshyba, Steven P. (University of Puget Sound, Department of Chemistry, Tacoma, WA) and Rathke, Carsten.

Statistics of Arctic cloud downwelling infrared emissivity: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(15), 9 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 27 ref., August 16, 2003.

58004538

Creasey, D. J. (University of Leeds, Department of Chemistry, Leeds, United Kingdom); Evans, G. E.; Heard, D. E. and Lee, J. D.

Measurements of OH and HO₂ concentrations in the Southern Ocean marine boundary layer: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(15), 12 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 35 ref., August 16, 2003.

58004539

Bokoye, A. I. (Université de Sherbrooke, Centre d'Applications et de Recherches en Télédétection, Sherbrooke, PQ, Canada); Royer, A.; O'Neill, N. T.; Cliche, P.; McArthur, L. J. B.; Teillet, P. M.; Fedosejevs, G. and Thériault, J. M.

Multisensor analysis of integrated atmospheric water vapor over Canada and Alaska: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(15), 16 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, geol. sketch map, 107 ref., August 16, 2003.

58004540

Bostock, A. C. (Imperial College, Department of Environmental Science and Technology, Ascot, United Kingdom); Shaw, G. and Bell, J. N. B.

The volatilisation and sorption of ¹²⁹I in coniferous forest, grassland and frozen soils: *in* International workshop on the Mobility of iodine, technetium, selenium and uranium in the biosphere (Sheppard, S. C., editor), **Journal of Environmental Radioactivity**, 70(1-2), p. 29-42, illus. incl. 3 tables, 16 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: April 3-5, 2002, Nancy, France.

58004541

Weber, Kurt (Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany) and Goerke, Helmut.

Persistent organic pollutants (POPs) in Antarctic fish; levels, patterns, changes: *in* Persistent organic pollutants and dioxins (Denison, M. S., editor; *et al.*), **Chemosphere (Oxford)**, 53(6), p. 667-678, illus. incl. 1 table, 56 ref., November 2003.

58004542

Palmer, Andrew C. (Cambridge University, Engineering Department, Cambridge, United Kingdom) and Williams, Peter J.

Frost heave and pipeline upheaval buckling: **Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Géotechnique**, 40(5), p. 1033-1038 (French sum.), illus., 27 ref., October 2003.

58004543

Grasby, Stephen (Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada); Allen, Carlton C.; Longazo, Teresa G.; Lisle, John T.; Griffin, Dale W. and Beauchamp, Benoit.

Biogeochemical sulphur cycle in an extreme environment; life beneath a high Arctic glacier, Nunavut, Canada: *in* Proceedings of Geofluids IV (Verweij, J. M., editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Geochemical Exploration**, 78-79(2003), p. 71-74, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 12 ref., May 2003. *Meeting*: Fourth international conference on Fluid evolution, migration and interaction in sedimentary basins and orogenic belts, May 12-16, 2003, Utrecht, Netherlands.

58004544

Bekele, Elise B. (CSIRO Land and Water, Wembley, West. Aust., Australia); Rostron, Benjamin J. and Person, Mark A.

Fluid pressure implications of erosion unloading, basin hydrodynamics and glaciation in the Alberta Basin, Western Canada: *in* Proceedings of Geofluids IV (Verweij, J. M., editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Geochemical Exploration**, 78-79(2003), p. 143-147, illus. incl. sect., 1 table, sketch map, 17 ref., May 2003. *Meeting*: Fourth international conference on Fluid evolution, migration and interaction in sedimentary basins and orogenic belts, May 12-16, 2003, Utrecht, Netherlands.

58004545

Rostron, Benjamin J. (University of Alberta, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Edmonton, AB, Canada) and Holmden, C.

Regional variations in oxygen isotopic compositions in the Yeoman and Duperow Aquifers, Williston Basin (Canada-USA): *in* Proceedings of Geofluids IV (Verweij, J. M., editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Geochemical Exploration**, 78-79(2003), p. 337-341, sketch maps, 17 ref., May 2003. *Meeting*: Fourth international conference on Fluid evolution, migration and interaction in sedimentary basins and orogenic belts, May 12-16, 2003, Utrecht, Netherlands.

58004546

Shpolyanskaia, N. A. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Russian Federation) and Streletskaiia, I. D.

Plastovye l'dy v morskikh pleistotsenovykh otlozheniiakh Rossiiskoi subarktiki [Ice beds in Pleistocene marine sediments in the Russian Arctic]: **Izvestiia Akademii Nauk, Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Seriiia Geograficheskaiia**, 2003(4), p. 93-102 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 48 ref., August 2003.

58004547

Kondrat'ev, K. Ia.

Arkticheskaiia okruzhaiushchaia sreda; 2, Perspektivy issledovaniia [Arctic environment; 2, Prospects for research]: **Izvestiia Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva**, 134(6), p. 1-7, 97 (English sum.), 14 ref., 2002.

58004548

Mikhailov, N. N.

Pozdnepleistotsenovoe oledenenie severo-zapada Mongol'skogo Altaia [Upper Pleistocene glaciation in the northwestern Mongolian Altai]: **Izvestiia Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva**, 134(6), p. 34-42, 98 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 23 ref., 2002.

58004549

Malik, L. K.

Problemy ekspluatatsii i bezopasnosti ob"ektov energetiki v usloviakh menyaiushchegosya klimata [Operation and safety at power plants and climate change]: **Izvestiia Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva**, 134(6), p. 42-56, 98 (English sum.), illus., 36 ref., 2002.

58004550

Lenzi, M. A. (University of Padua, Department of Land and Agroforest Environments, Padua, Italy); Mao, L. and Comiti, F.

Interannual variation of suspended sediment load and sediment yield in an alpine catchment: **Hydrological Sciences Journal = Journal des Sciences Hydrologiques**, 48(6), p. 899-915 (French sum.), illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 38 ref., December 2003.

58004551

Bernier, M. (Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique, Centre Eau, Terre et Environnement, Saint-Foy, PQ, Canada); Fortin, J. P.; Gauthier, Y.; Corbane, C.; Somma, J. and Dedieu, J. P.

Intégration de données satellitaires à la modélisation hydrologique du Mont Liban [Integration of remotely sensed data with hydrological modelling of Mount Liban, Lebanon]: **Hydrological Sciences Journal = Journal des Sciences Hydrologiques**, 48(6), p. 999-1012 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 21 ref., December 2003.

58004552

Amodeo, Christian.

African glaciers in retreat: **Geographical Magazine (London)**, 75(12), p. 12, illus., December 2003.

58004553

Keys, David.

How Rome polluted the world: **Geographical Magazine (London)**, 75(12), p. 45-48, illus. incl. sketch map, December 2003.

58004554

Goldman, Helle V., editor.

Norwegian Hydrological Committee workshop on Current status of hydrological research in Svalbard: **Polar Research**, 22(2), p. 111-215, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2003. *Meeting*: Dec. 7-8, 2001, Longyearbyen, Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

58004555

Forland, Eirik J. (Norwegian Meteorological Institute, Oslo, Norway) and Hanssen-Bauer, Inger.

Past and future climate variations in the Norwegian Arctic; overview and novel analyses: *in* Norwegian Hydrological Committee workshop on Current status of hydrological research in Svalbard (Goldman, Helle V., editor), **Polar Research**, 22(2), p. 113-124, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 38 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: Dec. 7-8, 2001, Longyearbyen, Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

58004556

Winther, Jan-Gunnar (Norwegian Polar Institute, Polar Environmental Centre, Tromsø, Norway); Bruland, Oddbjørn; Sand, Knut; Gerland, Sebastian; Marechal, David; Ivanov, Boris; Glowacki, Piotr and König, Max.

Snow research in Svalbard; an overview: *in* Norwegian Hydrological Committee workshop on Current status of hydrological research in Svalbard (Goldman, Helle V., editor), **Polar Research**, 22(2), p. 125-144, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 63 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* Dec. 7-8, 2001, Longyearbyen, Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

58004557

Hagen, Jon Ove (University of Oslo, Department of Physical Geography, Oslo, Norway); Kohler, Jack; Melvold, Kjetil and Winther, Jan-Gunnar.

Glaciers in Svalbard; mass balance, runoff and freshwater flux: *in* Norwegian Hydrological Committee workshop on Current status of hydrological research in Svalbard (Goldman, Helle V., editor), **Polar Research**, 22(2), p. 145-159, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 68 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* Dec. 7-8, 2001, Longyearbyen, Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

58004558

Killingtveit, Anund (Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Department of Hydraulic and Environmental Engineering, Trondheim, Norway); Pettersson, Lars-Evan and Sand, Knut.

Water balance investigations in Svalbard: *in* Norwegian Hydrological Committee workshop on Current status of hydrological research in Svalbard (Goldman, Helle V., editor), **Polar Research**, 22(2), p. 161-174, illus. incl. 11 tables, sketch maps, 32 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* Dec. 7-8, 2001, Longyearbyen, Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

58004559

Bogen, Jim (Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate, Oslo, Norway) and Bonsnes, Truls E.

Erosion and sediment transport in high arctic rivers, Svalbard: *in* Norwegian Hydrological Committee workshop on Current status of hydrological research in Svalbard (Goldman, Helle V., editor), **Polar Research**, 22(2), p. 175-189, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 45 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* Dec. 7-8, 2001, Longyearbyen, Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

58004560

Humlum, Ole (University of Oslo, Department of Physical Geography, Oslo, Norway); Instanes, Arne and Sollid, Johan Ludvig.

Permafrost in Svalbard; a review of research history, climatic background and engineering challenges: *in* Norwegian Hydrological Committee workshop on Current status of hydrological research in Svalbard (Goldman, Helle V., editor), **Polar Research**, 22(2), p. 191-215, illus. incl. sketch map, 208 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* Dec. 7-8, 2001, Longyearbyen, Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

58004561

Kumpula, Jouko (Finnish Game and Fisheries Research Institute, Reindeer Research Station, Kaamanen, Finland) and Colpaert, Alfred.

Effects of weather and snow conditions on reproduction and survival of semi-domesticated reindeer (*R. t. tarandus*): **Polar Research**, 22(2), p. 225-233, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 45 ref., 2003.

58004562

Zyryanov, Denis (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Water Problems, Moscow, Russian Federation); Haarpaintner, Jorg and Korsnes, Reinert.

Numerical modelling of the Storfjorden (Svalbard) polynya development due to wind stress; role of the sea ice rheology and damping forces: **Polar Research**, 22(2), p. 235-245, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 24 ref., 2003. Includes appendix.

58004563

Smedsrud, Lars H. (University of Bergen, Geophysical Institute, Bergen, Norway).

Formation of turbid ice during autumn freeze-up in the Kara Sea: **Polar Research**, 22(2), p. 267-286, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 32 ref., 2003.

58004564

Frey, Karen E. (University of California at Los Angeles, Department of Geography, Los Angeles, CA) and Smith, Laurence C.

Recent temperature and precipitation increases in West Siberia and their association with the Arctic Oscillation: **Polar Research**, 22(2), p. 287-300, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 85 ref., 2003.

58004565

Howe, John A. (Scottish Association for Marine Science, Dumstaffnage Marine Laboratory, Dunbeg, United Kingdom); Moreton, Steven G.; Morri, Clara and Morris, Peter.

Multibeam bathymetry and the depositional environments of Kongsfjorden and Krossfjorden, western Spitsbergen, Svalbard: **Polar Research**, 22(2), p. 301-316, illus. incl. sects., 1 table, sketch maps, 29 ref., 2003.

58004566

Engelskjøn, Torstein (University of Tromsø, Tromsø Museum, Tromsø, Norway); Lund, Leidulf and Alsos, Inger Greve.

Twenty of the most thermophilous vascular plant species in Svalbard and their conservation state: **Polar Research**, 22(2), p. 317-339, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 119 ref., 2003. Includes appendix.

58004567

Khim, Boo-Keun (Pusan National University, Department of Marine Science and Marine Research Institute, Pusan, South Korea) and Yoon, Ho Il.

Postglacial marine environmental changes in Maxwell Bay, King George Island, West Antarctica: **Polar Research**, 22(2), p. 341-353, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 52 ref., 2003. *Holocene*

58004568

Palli, Anja (University of Lapland, Arctic Centre, Rovaniemi, Finland); Moore, John C.; Jania, Jacek; Kolondra, Leszek and Glowacki, Piotr.

The drainage pattern of Hansbreen and Werenskioldbreen, two polythermal glaciers in Svalbard: **Polar Research**, 22(2), p. 355-371, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 47 ref., 2003.

58004569

Dowdeswell, Julian A. (University of Cambridge, Centre for Polar Observation and Modelling, Cambridge, United Kingdom) and Benham, Toby J.

A surge of Perseibreen, Svalbard, examined using aerial photography and ASTER high resolution satellite imagery: **Polar Research**, 22(2), p. 373-383, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 26 ref., 2003.

58004570

Zeeberg, Jaap Jan (Netherlands Institute for Fisheries Research, IJmuiden, Netherlands); Forman, Steven L. and Polyak, Leonid.

Glacier extent in a Novaya Zemlya fjord during the "Little Ice Age" inferred from glaciomarine sediment records: **Polar Research**, 22(2), p. 385-394, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 24 ref., 2003.

58004571

Kikuchi, Ryunosuke (ESAC-Polytechnic Institute of Coimbra, Department of Basic Science and Environment, Coimbra, Portugal).

Deacidification effect of the litter layer on forest soil during snowmelt runoff-laboratory experiment and its basic formularization for simulation modeling: *in* Environmental chemistry (Oehme, M., editor; *et al.*), **Chemosphere (Oxford)**, 54(8), p. 1163-1169, illus. incl. 1 table, 20 ref., February 2004.

58004572

Wagner, Bernd (University Leipzig, Institute for Geophysics and Geology, Leipzig, Federal Republic of Germany); Klug, Martin and Hultsch, Nadja.

The expeditions Amery Oasis, East Antarctica, in 2001-02 and Taylor Valley, southern Victoria Land, in 2002: **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 460, 69 p. (German sum.), illus. incl. 17 tables, sketch map, 80 ref., 2003.

58004573

Kuhle, Matthias (Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Geographisches Institut, Göttingen, Federal Republic of Germany).

Reconstruction of outlet glacier tongues of the ice age south-Tibetan ice cover between Cho Oyu and Shisha Pangma as a further proof of the Tibetan inland ice sheet: **Polarforschung**, 71(3), p. 79-95 (German sum.), illus. incl. sect., 1 table, geol. sketch map, 17 ref., 2002.

58004574

Lüdecke, Cornelia (Universität Hamburg, Schwerpunkt für Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften, Mathematik und Technik, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany).

Leonid Ludwig Breitfuss (1864-1950) in Deutschland; Chronist der Polarforschung und die Umstände des Verkaufs seiner Bibliothek nach England [Leonid Ludwig Breitfuss (1864-1950) in Germany; chronicler of polar research and the circumstances of the sale of his library to England]: **Polarforschung**, 71(3), p. 109-119 (English sum.), portr., 48 ref., 2002. Includes appendices.

58004575

Seibold, Eugen (Richard Wagnerstrasse 56, Freiburg, Federal Republic of Germany).

Early maps of the Arctic coast of Russia: **Polarforschung**, 71(3), p. 121-148 (German sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 73 ref., 2002.

58004576

Murphy, Phillip J. (University of Leeds, School of Earth Sciences, Leeds, United Kingdom) and Lord, Tom.

Victoria Cave, Yorkshire, UK; new thoughts on an old site: **Cave and Karst Science**, 30(2), p. 83-88, illus. incl. 1 table, sect., 46 ref., 2003.

58004577

Górski, Marek (Polish Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geophysics, Warsaw, Poland).

Icequakes in Hans Glacier, Spitsbergen; source parameters of icequake series: **Acta Geophysica Polonica**, 51(4), p. 399-407, illus., 12 ref., 2003.

58004578

Pashkin, E. M. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyi Geologorazvedochnyy Universitet, Russian Federation); Nikiforov, A. A. and Konrad, Zh. M.

Otsenka morozoopasnosti gruntov istoricheskoi chasti Rostova Velikogo [Assessment of frost action in soils and rocks in the historical part of Rostov Velikii]: **Geoekologiya (Moskva)**, 2003(6), p. 519-525, illus., 15 ref., December 2003.

58004579

Andreicheva, L. N. (Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Ural'skoe Otdelenie, Komi Nauchnyy Tsentr, Institut Geologii, Syvtyvkar, Russian Federation) and Marchenko-Vagapova, T. I. Srednii pleistotsen evropeiskogo Severo-Zapada Rossii [Middle Pleistocene of European north-western Russia]: **Vestnik Instituta Geologii (Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Ural'skoe Otdelenie, Komi Nauchnyy Tsentr)**, 2003(12), p. 13-17, illus., 11 ref., December 2003.

58004580

Frischknecht, Corine (University of Geneva, Earth Sciences, Geneva, Switzerland) and Wagner, Jean-Jacques.

Seismic soil effect in an embanked deep Alpine valley; a numerical investigation of two-dimensional resonance: **Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America**, 94(1), p. 171-186, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 39 ref., February 2004.

58004581

Bauer, Ilka Elisabeth.

Internal and external controls over Holocene peatland development in boreal Western Canada: 242 p., Doctoral, 2002, University of Alberta, Edmonton, AB, Canada. ISBN: 0-612-81163-8 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004582

Turetsky, Merritt Rae.

Carbon storage and decay in peatlands under varying permafrost regimes: 136 p., Doctoral, 2002, University of Alberta, Edmonton, AB, Canada. ISBN: 0-612-81274-X *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004583

Wara, Michael William.

On the interaction between tropical and high latitude climate over the past 5 million years: 107 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of California, Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz, CA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004584

Barnard, Patrick Lewis.

The timing and nature of glaciofluvial erosion and resedimentation in the Himalaya; the role of glacial and paraglacial processes in the evolution of high mountain landscapes: 295 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of California, Riverside, Riverside, CA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004585

Bougamont, Marion Heidi.

Transient behavior of the west Antarctic ice streams; implications for global sea level changes and ocean circulation: 128 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of California, Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz, CA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004586

Briner, Jason Paul.

The last glaciation of the Clyde region, northeastern Baffin Island, Arctic Canada; cosmogenic isotope constraints on Laurentide ice sheet dynamics and chronology: 338 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004587

Das, Sarah Borsody.

West Antarctic ice sheet surface melting and Holocene climate variability: 151 p., Doctoral, 2003, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, University Park, PA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004588

Principato, Sarah Marie.

The late Quaternary history of eastern Vestfirðir, NW Iceland: 258 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004589

Munro, Christopher Ronald.

Origins of deep fractures in glacial till; bench-scale modeling of hydrofractures beneath a continental glacier: 216 p., Doctoral, 2003, Queen's University, Kingston, ON, Canada. ISBN: 0-612-81012-7 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004590

Barnes, Scott Donald.

Investigation of interdecadal climate variability in northwestern North America, Little Ice Age to present: 169 p., Doctoral, 2003, Queen's University, Kingston, ON, Canada. ISBN: 0-612-81034-8 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004591

Haugland, Jason Erik.

Soil development and vegetation establishment within patterned ground on recently deglaciated terrain; Jotunheimen, Norway: 182 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004592

Reese, Carl Andrew.

Pollen dispersal and deposition in the high-Central Andes, South America: 132 p., Doctoral, 2003, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004593

Olsen, Are.

Three studies of interannual variations in ocean biogeochemistry at northern high latitudes: variously paginated, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch maps, Doctoral, 2002, University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway. ISBN: 82-90569-94-7.

58004594

Heldmann, Jennifer Lynne.

An investigation of recent water in the cold climates of Earth and Mars: 180 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004595

Wang, Yuping.

Crack-tip parameters in polycrystalline plates with compliant grain boundaries: 137 p., Doctoral, 2003, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, OH. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004596

Singh, Purushottam Raj.

Semi-distributed snowmelt modeling and regional snow mapping using passive microwave radiometry: 228 p., Doctoral, 2002, University of Alberta, Edmonton, AB, Canada. ISBN: 0-612-81268-5 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

58004597

Bromwich, David H. (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH); Guo, Zhichang; Bai, Lesheng and Chen, Qiu-Shi.

Modeled Antarctic precipitation; Part I, Spatial and temporal variability: **Journal of Climate**, 17(3), p. 427-447, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 60 ref., February 1, 2004. NSF Grant OPP-9725730.

58004598

Guo, Zhichang (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH); Bromwich, David H. and Hines, Keith M.

Modeled Antarctic precipitation; Part II, ENSO modulation over West Antarctica: **Journal of Climate**, 17(3), p. 448-465, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 43 ref., February 1, 2004. NSF Grants OPP-9725730, OPP-9707557, and OPP-9905381.

58004599

Toracinta, E. Richard (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH); Oglesby, Robert J. and Bromwich, David H.

Atmospheric response to modified CLIMAP ocean boundary conditions during the last glacial maximum: **Journal of Climate**, 17(3), p. 504-522, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 95 ref., February 1, 2004. Byrd Polar Research Center Contribution Number 1273; NSF Grant OPP-9905381.

58004600

Vavrus, Steve (University of Wisconsin at Madison, Center for Climatic Research, Madison, WI).

The impact of cloud feedbacks on Arctic climate under greenhouse forcing: **Journal of Climate**, 17(3), p. 603-615, illus. incl. 1 table, 49 ref., February 1, 2004. Center for Climatic Research Contribution Number 825; NSF Grants OPP-0002239 and ATM-9905285.

58004601

Shupe, Matthew D. (NOAA, Environmental Technology Laboratory, Science and Technology Corporation, Boulder, CO) and Intrieri, Janet M.

Cloud radiative forcing of the Arctic surface; the influence of cloud properties, surface albedo, and solar zenith angle: **Journal of Climate**, 17(3), p. 616-628, illus., 33 ref., February 1, 2004. NSF Grant OPP-9701730.

58004602

Huscroft, Crystal A. (Yukon Geological Survey, Energy Mines and Resources, Whitehorse, YT, Canada); Ward, Brent C.; Barendregt, René W.; Jackson, Lionel E., Jr. and Opdyke, Neil D.

Pleistocene volcanic damming of Yukon River and the maximum age of the Reid Glaciation, west-central Yukon: **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre**, 41(2), p. 151-164 (French sum.), illus. incl. strat. cols., 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 53 ref., February 2004.

58004603

Sharpe, David (Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Pugin, André; Pullan, Susan and Shaw, John.

Regional unconformities and the sedimentary architecture of the Oak Ridges Moraine area, southern Ontario: **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre**, 41(2), p. 183-198 (French sum.), block diags., sects., 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 103 ref., February 2004. Geol. Surv. Can., Contrib. No. 200030.

58004604

Lewis, C. A. (Univ. Coll., Dublin, Ireland).

Periglacial features in Southern Africa; a review, 1987: *in* Palaeoecology of Africa and the surrounding islands; 8th biennial conference of the Southern African Society for Quaternary Research; proceedings (Coetzee, J. A., editor), **Palaeoecology of Africa and of the Surrounding Islands**, 19, p. 357-370, 2 tables, 2 p. ref., 1988. *Meeting*: March 20-24, 1987, Bloemfontein, South Africa.

58004605

Frenzel, B. (Botanisches Institut der Universität Hohenheim, Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany).

Comparison of interglacial climates regarding space and character: *in* Global changes in the perspective of the past (Eddy, J. A., editor; *et al.*), **Environmental Sciences Research Report**, 12, p. 5-16, 47 ref., 1993. *Meeting*: Dahlem workshop, Dec. 8-13, 1991, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004606

Crowley, T. J. (Applied Research Corporation, College Station, TX).

Use and misuse of the geologic "analogs" concept: *in* Global changes in the perspective of the past (Eddy, J. A., editor; *et al.*), **Environmental Sciences Research Report**, 12, p. 17-27, illus., 37 ref., 1993. *Meeting*: Dahlem workshop, Dec. 8-13, 1991, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004607

Prentice, I. C. (Lund University, Department of Plant Ecology, Lund, Sweden) and Sarnthein, M.

Self-regulatory processes in the biosphere in the face of climate change: *in* Global changes in the perspective of the past (Eddy, J. A., editor; *et al.*), **Environmental Sciences Research Report**, 12, p. 29-38, 1 table, 35 ref., 1993. *Meeting*: Dahlem workshop, Dec. 8-13, 1991, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004608

Webb, T., III, reporter; Crowley, T. J.; Frenzel, B.; Gliemeroth, A. K.; Jouzel, J.; Labeyrie, L.; Prentice, I. C.; Rind, D.; Ruddiman, W. F.; Sarnthein, M. and Zwick, A.

Group report; Use of paleoclimatic data as analogs for understanding future global changes: *in* Global changes in the perspective of the past (Eddy, J. A., editor; *et al.*), **Environmental Sciences Research Report**, 12, p. 50-71, illus., 81 ref., 1993. *Meeting*: Dahlem workshop, Dec. 8-13, 1991, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004609

White, J. (University of Colorado at Boulder, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, Boulder, CO); Molfino, B.; Labeyrie, L.; Stauffer, B. and Farquhar, G.

How reliable and consistent are paleodata from continents, oceans, and ice?: *in* Global changes in the perspective of the past (Eddy, J. A., editor; *et al.*), **Environmental Sciences Research Report**, 12, p. 73-102, 136 ref., 1993. *Meeting*: Dahlem workshop, Dec. 8-13, 1991, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany. *Foraminifera, diatoms, nannofossils*

58004610

Sirocko, F. (University Kiel, Geological Paleontological Institute, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany) and Raschke, E.

Present means to define and estimate atmospheric "turbidity" and its effects on radiation fields at ground level; possible projections into the past: *in* Global changes in the perspective of the past (Eddy, J. A., editor; *et al.*), **Environmental Sciences Research Report**, 12, p. 121-131, illus., 33 ref., 1993. *Meeting*: Dahlem workshop, Dec. 8-13, 1991, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004611

Jouzel, J. (Laboratoire de Modélisation du Climat et de l'Environnement, Gif sur Yvette, France); Joussaume, S. and Koster, R.

Use of general circulation models to follow climatic tracers on a global scale: *in* Global changes in the perspective of the past (Eddy, J. A., editor; *et al.*), **Environmental Sciences Research Report**, 12, p. 133-142, illus. incl. 1 table, 27 ref., 1993. *Meeting*: Dahlem workshop, Dec. 8-13, 1991, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004612

Bradley, R., reporter; Bard, E.; Farquhar, G.; Joussaume, S.; Lautenschlager, M.; Molfino, B.; Raschke, E.; Shackleton, N. J.; Sirocko, F.; Stauffer, B. and White, J.

Group report; Evaluating strategies for reconstructing past global changes; what and where are the gaps?: *in* Global changes in the perspective of the past (Eddy, J. A., editor; *et al.*), **Environmental Sciences Research Report**, 12, p. 144-171, illus. incl. 4 tables, 119 ref., 1993. *Meeting*: Dahlem workshop, Dec. 8-13, 1991, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany. Includes appendix.

58004613

Raynaud, D. (Laboratoire de Glaciologie et Géophysique de l'Environnement, Saint Martin d'Herès, France) and Siegenthaler, U.

Role of trace gases; the problem of lead and lag: *in* Global changes in the perspective of the past (Eddy, J. A., editor; *et al.*), **Environmental Sciences Research Report**, 12, p. 173-188, illus. incl. 1 table, 28 ref., 1993. *Meeting*: Dahlem workshop, Dec. 8-13, 1991, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004614

Herterich, K. (Geowissenschaften, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany).

Role of ice sheets and sea level: *in* Global changes in the perspective of the past (Eddy, J. A., editor; *et al.*), **Environmental Sciences Research Report**, 12, p. 189-197, illus., 27 ref., 1993. *Meeting*: Dahlem workshop, Dec. 8-13, 1991, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004615

Duplessy, J. C. (CNRS-CEA, Centre des Faibles Radioactivités, Gif-Sur-Yvette, France) and Maier-Reimer, E.

Global ocean circulation changes: *in* Global changes in the perspective of the past (Eddy, J. A., editor; *et al.*), **Environmental Sciences Research Report**, 12, p. 199-220, illus. incl. 1 table, 72 ref., 1993. *Meeting*: Dahlem workshop, Dec. 8-13, 1991, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004616

Peltier, W. R.; Burga, C. A.; Duplessy, J. C.; Heterich, K.; Levin, I.; Maier-Reimer, E.; McElroy, M.; Overpeck, J. T.; Raynaud, D. and Siegenthaler, U.

Group report; How can we use paleodata to evaluate the internal variability and feedbacks in the climate system?: *in* Global changes in the perspective of the past (Eddy, J. A., editor; *et al.*), **Environmental Sciences Research Report**, 12, p. 238-262, illus. incl. 1 plate, 74 ref., 1993. *Meeting*: Dahlem workshop, Dec. 8-13, 1991, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004617

Eddy, J. A. (Consortium for International Earth Science Information Network, University Center, MI) and Oeschger, H.

The role of solar output variations: *in* Global changes in the perspective of the past (Eddy, J. A., editor; *et al.*), **Environmental Sciences Research Report**, 12, p. 279-294, illus., 30 ref., 1993. *Meeting*: Dahlem workshop, Dec. 8-13, 1991, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004618

Flohn, H. (Universität Bonn, Meteorologisches Institut, Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany).

Climatic evolution during the last millennium; what can we learn from it?: *in* Global changes in the perspective of the past (Eddy, J. A., editor; *et al.*), **Environmental Sciences Research Report**, 12, p. 295-316, illus., 54 ref., 1993. *Meeting*: Dahlem workshop, Dec. 8-13, 1991, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004619

Santer, B. D., reporter; Berger, A.; Eddy, J. A.; Flohn, H.; Imbrie, J.; Litt, T.; Schneider, S. H.; Schweingruber, Fritz H. and Stuiver, M.

Group report; How can paleodata be used to evaluate the forcing mechanisms responsible for past climate changes?: *in* Global changes in the perspective of the past (Eddy, J. A., editor; *et al.*), **Environmental Sciences Research Report**, 12, p. 342-367, illus., 49 ref., 1993. *Meeting*: Dahlem workshop, Dec. 8-13, 1991, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004620

Ensminger, Staci (Northwest Missouri State University, Department of Geology and Geography, Maryville, MO); Evenson, Ed; Lawson, Dan; Alley, Richard and Larson, Grahame.

Using GIS to test for the occurrence of glaciohydraulic supercooling and basal freeze-on processes on the Laurentide ice sheet [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 51st annual meeting; Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 36th annual meeting, **Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America**, 34(2), p. 43, March 2002. *Meeting*: April 3-5, 2002, Lexington, KY. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6225

58004621

Wharton, Robert Andrew, Jr.

Ecology of algal mats and their role in the formation of stromatolites in Antarctica dry valley lakes: p. 131, Doctoral, 1982, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA. *Available from*: Univ. Microfilms. *Holocene*

58004622

Keevallik, Sirje; Loitjarv, Kai; Rajasalu, Rene and Russak, Viivi.

Meteorological regime of Lake Peipsi: *in* Lake Peipsi; meteorology, hydrology, hydrochemistry (Noges, Tiina, editor), Sulemees Publishers, Tartu, Estonia, p. 18-37, illus. incl. 25 tables, sketch map, 2001.

58004623

Jaani, Ago.

Hydrological regime and water balance; thermal regime and ice conditions: *in* Lake Peipsi; meteorology, hydrology, hydrochemistry (Noges, Tiina, editor), Sulemees Publishers, Tartu, Estonia, p. 65-72, 2001.

58004624

Binka, Krzysztof (Warsaw University, Institute of Geology, Warsaw, Poland) and Grzybowski, Krzysztof.

Early Vistulian deposits at Swinna Poreba, western Outer Carpathians (southern Poland): **Studia Quaternaria**, 18, p. 11-16, illus. incl. sect., strat. cols., geol. sketch map, 15 ref., 2001. Includes appendix.

58004625

Vilalba, Constanza (Massachusetts Medicine Society, Boston).

From tree rings to ice cores; how scientists search for clues to Earth's climate history:

Weatherwise, 53(5), p. 20-25, illus., October 2000. Reprinted from UMass Magazine; accessed on July 24, 2002.

58004626

LeMoine, Genevieve (Bowdoin College, Peary-MacMillan Arctic Museum and Arctic Studies Center, Brunswick, ME) and Kaplan, Susan A.

Ancient ice, cool science brings the public face to face with climate change research in the north:

Witness the Arctic, 9(2), p. 1-3, illus., 2002.

58004627

Thayer, Jeff.

Noctilucent clouds connected to greenhouse gases: **Witness the Arctic**, 9(2), p. 4, illus., 2002.

http://lasp.colorado.edu/noctilucent_clouds/

58004628

Hobbie, John.

New technique reveals nitrogen cycles in Arctic streams: **Witness the Arctic**, 9(2), p. 15, illus., 1 ref., 2002.

58004629

Hoffman, Paul.

Svalbard's geology holds clues to ancient climates: **Witness the Arctic**, 9(2), p. 16, illus., 2002.

58004630

Limarino, Carlos O. (Universidad de Buenos Aires, Ciudad Universitaria, Buenos Aires, Argentina); Césari, Silvia N.; Net, Laura I.; Marensi, Sergio A.; Gutierrez, Raúl P. and Tripaldi, Alfonsina.

The Upper Carboniferous postglacial transgression in the Paganzo and Río Blanco Basins (north-western Argentina); facies and stratigraphic significance: **Journal of South American Earth Sciences**, 15(4), p. 445-460, illus. incl. 1 table, strat. cols., geol. sketch map, 83 ref., September 2002.

58004631

Hjollo, Solfrid Saetre (NOClm, Norway).

Norwegian Ocean Climate Project (NOClm): **PAGES Newsletter**, 10(2), p. 4, illus. incl. sketch map, July 2002. *Pleistocene*

www.noclim.org

58004632

Schotterer, Ulrich (University of Bern, Department of Chemistry, Bern, Switzerland) and Stichler, Willibald.

Extending isotope in precipitation data beyond direct measurements; the perspective from glacier ice-core measurements in Switzerland: **PAGES Newsletter**, 10(2), p. 6-7, illus., 3 ref., July 2002.

58004633

Jones, Richard T. (University of Liverpool, Department of Geography, Liverpool, United Kingdom) and Marshall, Jim D.

Lacustrine oxygen isotopic records from temperate marl lakes: **PAGES Newsletter**, 10(2), p. 17-19, illus., 5 ref., July 2002. *Neoglacial*

58004634

Westman, Per (Stockholm University, Department of Physical Geography and Quaternary Geology, Stockholm, Sweden) and Hedenstrom, Anna.

Environmental changes during isolation processes from the Litorina Sea as reflected by diatoms and geochemical parameters; a case study: **The Holocene**, 12(5), p. 531-540, illus. incl. sect., strat. cols., 1 table, geol. sketch map, 70 ref., 2002.

58004635

Hall, Brenda L. (University of Maine, Department of Geological Sciences, Orono, ME) and Denton, George H.

Holocene history of the Wilson Piedmont Glacier along the southern Scott Coast, Antarctica: **The Holocene**, 12(5), p. 619-627, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 32 ref., 2002.

58004636

Roth, Mary J. S. (Lafayette College, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Easton, PA).

Sabbatical abroad: **Geo-strata (Reston, VA)**, October, p. 18-22, illus., October 2001.

58004637

White, Robert S. and Sigurdsson, Ragnar T.

The ice above, the fire below: **Natural History**, 111(5), p. 42-49, illus., June 2002.

58004638

Mohlenbrock, Robert H. (Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, IL).

Colorado's Flat Tops: **Natural History**, 110(8), p. 38-39, illus., October 2001.

58004639

Broecker, Wallace S.

Glaciers that speak in tongues and other tales of global warming: **Natural History**, 110(8), p. 60-69, illus., October 2001.

58004640

Stankovic, A. (University of Warsaw, Department of Genetics, Warsaw, Poland); Borsuk, P.; Koper, M. and Weglenski, P.

Studies on *Ephelota* sp., an epizoic suctorian found on Antarctic krill: **Polar Biology**, 25(11), p. 827-832, illus., 24 ref., November 2002.

58004641

Pfeiffer, Eva-Maria (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany) and Grigoriev, Mikhail N., editors.

Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV-SEA 2000; the expedition LENA 2001:

Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research, 426, 186 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2002. Individual papers are cited separately.

58004642

Pfeiffer, Eva-Marie (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Research Unit Potsdam, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany) and Grigoriev, Mikhail N.

Russian-German co-operation: *in* Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV-SEA 2000; the expedition LENA 2001 (Pfeiffer, Eva-Maria, editor; *et al.*), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 426, p. 5-6, 4 ref., 2002.

58004643

Pfeiffer, Eva-Maria (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Research Unit Potsdam, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany); Grigoriev, Mikhail N.; Stoof, G. and Wille, C.

Expedition itinerary: *in* Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV-SEA 2000; the expedition LENA 2001 (Pfeiffer, Eva-Maria, editor; *et al.*), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 426, p. 7-20, illus. incl. sketch map, 2002.

58004644

Pfeiffer, Eva-Maria (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Research Unit Potsdam, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany); Wagner, D.; Kobabe, S.; Kutzbach, L.; Kurchatova, A.; Stoof, G. and Wille, C.

Modern processes in permafrost affected soils: *in* Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV-SEA 2000; the expedition LENA 2001 (Pfeiffer, Eva-Maria, editor; *et al.*), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 426, p. 21-41, illus. incl. sketch map, 31 ref., 2002.

58004645

Abramova, E. N.; Sofronov, Yu. N. and Abramson, N.

Biological research in the Lena Delta: *in* Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV-SEA 2000; the expedition LENA 2001 (Pfeiffer, Eva-Maria, editor; *et al.*), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 426, p. 43-51, illus., 6 ref., 2002.

58004646

Grigoriev, Mikhail N. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Permafrost Institute, Yakutsk, Russian Federation) and Schneider, W.

Shore erosion processes and sediment flux from eroded islands in the apex of the Lena Delta: *in* Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV-SEA 2000; the expedition LENA 2001 (Pfeiffer, Eva-Maria, editor; *et al.*), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 426, p. 52-56, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 2002.

58004647

Grigoriev, Mikhail N. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Permafrost Institute, Yakutia, Russian Federation); Hubberten, H. W.; Kutzbach, L.; Are, F. E.; Razumov, S. O.; Schneider, W. and Kurchatova, A.

Coastal processes and methane dynamics in the northwestern part of the Lena Delta: *in* Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV-SEA 2000; the expedition LENA 2001 (Pfeiffer, Eva-Maria, editor; *et al.*), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 426, p. 63-93, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 21 ref., 2002.

58004648

Sher, A.; Kuzmina, S.; Lisitsyna, O.; Parmuzin, I. and Demyankov, S.

Paleoecological and permafrost studies of ice complex in Laptev Sea area (Bykovsky Peninsula): *in* Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV-SEA 2000; the expedition LENA 2001 (Pfeiffer, Eva-Maria, editor; *et al.*), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 426, p. 94-107, illus., 5 ref., 2002.

58004649

Arnold, Thomas G. (Simon Fraser University, Department of Archaeology, Burnaby, BC, Canada).

Radiocarbon dates from the ice-free corridor: *in* Old and new world connections (Kuzmin, Yaroslav V., editor), **Radiocarbon**, 44(2), p. 437-454, sketch maps, 102 ref., 2002. Includes appendix.

58004650

Vasil'ev, Sergey A. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute for the Material Culture History, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation); Kuzmin, Yaroslav V.; Orlova, Lyubov A. and Dementiev, Vyacheslav N.

Radiocarbon-based chronology of the Paleolithic in Siberia and its relevance to the peopling of the New World: *in* Old and new world connections (Kuzmin, Yaroslav V., editor), **Radiocarbon**, 44(2), p. 503-530, sketch maps, 139 ref., 2002. Includes appendix.

58004651

Mäusbacher, R. (FSU Jena, Physische Geographie, Jena, Federal Republic of Germany); Borg, K. V. D.; Daut, G.; Kroemer, E.; Müller, J. and Wallner, J.

Late Pleistocene and Holocene environmental changes in NW Spitsbergen; evidence from lake sediments: **Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie**, 46(4), p. 417-439 (German, French sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 24 ref., December 2002.

58004652

Carr, Simon (Oxford Brookes University, Department of Geography, Oxford, United Kingdom); Engel, Zbynek; Kalvoda, Jan and Parker, Adrian.

Sedimentary evidence for extensive glaciation of the Upa Valley, Krkonose Mountains, Czech Republic: **Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie**, 46(4), p. 523-537 (German, French sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 24 ref., December 2002.

58004653

Nakano, H. (University of Tokyo, Center for Climate System Research, Tokyo, Japan) and Sugino, N.

Importance of eastern Indian Ocean for the abyssal Pacific: **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 107(12), 14 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 36 ref., December 15, 2002.

58004654

Masuda, Shuhei (Frontier Research System for Global Change, Yokohama, Japan).

Role of the ocean in the decadal climate change in the North Pacific: **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 107(12), 18 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 64 ref., December 15, 2002.

58004655

Hakkinen, Sirpa (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD).

Surface salinity variability in the northern North Atlantic during recent decades: *in* The role of surface salinity on upper ocean dynamics, air-sea interaction, and climate (SURFSAL) (Lagerloef, Gary S. E., prefacer), **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 107(12), 12 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 29 ref., December 15, 2002.

58004656

Furevik, Tore (Nansen Environmental and Remote Sensing Center, Bergen, Norway);

Bentsen, Mats; Drange, Helge; Johannessen, Johnny A. and Korablev, Alexander.

Temporal and spatial variability of the sea surface salinity in the Nordic Seas: *in* The role of surface salinity on upper ocean dynamics, air-sea interaction, and climate (SURFSAL) (Lagerloef, Gary S. E., prefacer), **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 107(12), 16 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 1 table, sects., 37 ref., December 15, 2002.

58004657

Reverdin, Gilles (Laboratoire d'Etudes en Géophysique et Oceanographie Spatiale, Toulouse, France); Durand, Fabien; Mortensen, John; Schott, F.; Valdimarsson, H. and Zenk, W.

Recent changes in the surface salinity of North Atlantic subpolar gyre: *in* The role of surface salinity on upper ocean dynamics, air-sea interaction, and climate (SURFSAL) (Lagerloef, Gary S. E., prefacer), **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 107(12), 13 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 45 ref., December 15, 2002.

58004658

Chaigneau, Alexis (Laboratoire des Etudes Géophysiques et Océanographiques Spatiales, Toulouse, France) and Morrow, Rosemary.

Surface temperature and salinity variations between Tasmania and Antarctica, 1993-1999: *in* The role of surface salinity on upper ocean dynamics, air-sea interaction, and climate (SURFSAL) (Lagerloef, Gary S. E., prefacer), **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 107(12), 8 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 24 ref., December 15, 2002.

58004659

Nath, P. C. (British Antarctic Survey, Physical Sciences Division, Cambridge, United Kingdom) and Vaughan, D. G.

Subsurface crevasse formation in glaciers and ice sheets: **Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth and Planets**, 108(1), 12 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 39 ref., January 10, 2003.

58004660

Levac, Elisabeth (Saint Francis Xavier University, Department of Earth Sciences, Antigonish, NS, Canada).

Palynological records from Bay of Islands, Newfoundland; direct correlation of Holocene paleoceanographic and climatic changes: **Palynology**, 27, p. 135-154, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 77 ref., 2003.

58004661

Anonymous.

Grounded vessels pose problems for South Georgia: **Antarctic**, 21(1-2), p. 2, 36, illus., 2003.

58004662

Anonymous.

Successful meteorite collecting season: **Antarctic**, 21(1-2), p. 6, illus., 2003.

58004663

Anonymous.

Record tourist landings in the Antarctic Peninsula: **Antarctic**, 21(1-2), p. 10, 2003.

58004664

Anonymous.

Call for “stronger” management of Antarctic tourism: **Antarctic**, 21(1-2), p. 10, 2003.

58004665

Kerr, Iain.

The Sir Hubert Wilkins’ third Antarctic voyage: **Antarctic**, 21(1-2), p. 16-18, illus., 2003.

58004666

Anonymous.

New plans to locate Shackleton’s Endurance: **Antarctic**, 21(1-2), p. 19, 2003.

58004667

Anonymous.

Garside proposes solo run across Antarctica: **Antarctic**, 21(1-2), p. 19, 2003.

58004668

Anonymous.

World’s oldest ice core drilled at Dome C: **Antarctic**, 21(1-2), p. 24, illus., 2003.

58004669

Anonymous.

Dome C aircraft hazards: **Antarctic**, 21(1-2), p. 25, illus., 2003.

58004670

Anonymous.

New polar base takes shape: **Antarctic**, 21(1-2), p. 26, illus., 2003.

58004671

Anonymous.

Latitudinal Gradient Project starts at Cape Hallett: **Antarctic**, 21(1-2), p. 27, illus., 2003.

58004672

Anonymous.

Lichens that live inside rocks: **Antarctic**, 21(1-2), p. 27, 2003.

58004673

Anonymous.

Ozone hole affects bottom life: **Antarctic**, 21(1-2), p. 29, 2003.

58004674

Grieger, Björn (Max Planck Institute for Aeronomy, Katlenburg-Lindau, Federal Republic of Germany) and Niebler, Hans-Stefan.

Glacial South Atlantic surface temperatures interpolated with a semi-inverse ocean model:

Paleoceanography, 18(3), 11 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 33 ref., September 2003. Includes appendices.

58004675

Nilsen, E. B. (University of California at Santa Cruz, Ocean Sciences/Institute of Marine Sciences, Santa Cruz, CA); Anderson, L. D. and Delaney, M. L.

Paleoproductivity, nutrient burial, climate change and the carbon cycle in the western equatorial Atlantic across the Eocene/Oligocene boundary: **Paleoceanography**, 18(3), 11 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 76 ref., September 2003.

58004676

Paul, André (University of Bremen, Department of Geosciences, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany) and Schäfer-Neth, Christian.

Modeling the water masses of the Atlantic Ocean at the last glacial maximum:

Paleoceanography, 18(3), 26 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 109 ref., September 2003.

58004677

Gersonde, R. (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Abelmann, A.; Brathauer, Uta; Becquey, S.; Bianchi, C.; Cortese, G.; Grobe, H.; Kuhn, G.; Niebler, H. S.; Segl, M.; Sieger, R.; Zielinski, Ulrich and Fütterer, D. K.

Last glacial sea surface temperatures and sea-ice extent in the Southern Ocean (Atlantic-Indian sector); a multiproxy approach: **Paleoceanography**, 18(3), 18 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, 74 ref., September 2003.

58004678

Norgaard-Pedersen, Niels (Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, Leibniz Laboratory for Radiometric Dating and Isotope Research, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany);

Spielhagen, Robert F.; Erlenkeuser, Helmut; Grootes, Pieter M.; Heinemeier, Jan and Knies, Jochen.

Arctic Ocean during the last glacial maximum; Atlantic and polar domains of surface water mass distribution and ice cover: **Paleoceanography**, 18(3), 19 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 96 ref., September 2003.

58004679

Pflaumann, U. (University of Kiel, Institut für Geowissenschaften, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany); **Sarnthein, M.**; **Chapman, Mark**; **d'Abreu, L.**; **Funnell, B.**; **Huels, M.**; **Kiefer, T.**; **Maslin, M.**; **Schulz, Hartmut**; **Swallow, J.**; **van Kreveld, S.**; **Vautravers, M.**; **Vogelsang, E. and Weinelt, M.**

Glacial North Atlantic; sea-surface conditions reconstructed by GLAMAP 2000: **Paleoceanography**, 18(3), 28 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 86 ref., September 2003.

58004680

Hodgson, Dominic A. (British Antarctic Survey, Natural Environment Research Council, Cambridge, United Kingdom); **McMinn, Andrew**; **Kirkup, Helen**; **Cremer, Holger**; **Gore, Damian**; **Melles, Martin**; **Roberts, Donna and Montiel, Pedro.**

Colonization, succession, and extinction of marine floras during a glacial cycle; a case study from the Windmill Islands (East Antarctica) using biomarkers: **Paleoceanography**, 18(3), 14 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 60 ref., September 2003.

58004681

Niebler, H. S. (Universität Bremen, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); **Arz, H. W.**; **Donner, B.**; **Mulitza, S.**; **Pätzold, J. and Wefer, G.**

Sea surface temperatures in the equatorial and South Atlantic Ocean during the last glacial maximum (23-19 ka): **Paleoceanography**, 18(3), 12 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 76 ref., September 2003.

58004682

Weinelt, M. (Kiel University, Institut für Geowissenschaften, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany); **Vogelsang, E.**; **Kucera, M.**; **Pflaumann, U.**; **Sarnthein, M.**; **Voelker, Antje**; **Erlenkeuser, Helmut and Malmgren, Bjorn A.**

Variability of North Atlantic heat transfer during MIS 2: **Paleoceanography**, 18(3), 18 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 58 ref., September 2003.

58004683

Sigman, Daniel M. (Princeton University, Department of Geosciences, Princeton, NJ); **Lehman, Scott J. and Oppo, Delia W.**

Evaluating mechanisms of nutrient depletion and ¹³C enrichment in the intermediate-depth Atlantic during the last ice age: **Paleoceanography**, 18(3), 17 p., illus., 75 ref., September 2003. Includes appendix.

58004684

Haase-Schramm, Alexandra (GEOMAR, Forschungszentrum für Marine Geowissenschaften, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany); **Böhm, Florian**; **Eisenhauer, Anton**; **Dullo, Wolf-Christian**; **Joachimski, Michael M.**; **Hansen, Bent and Reitner, Joachim.**

Sr/Ca ratios and oxygen isotopes from sclerosponges; temperature history of the Caribbean mixed layer and thermocline during the Little Ice Age: **Paleoceanography**, 18(3), 15 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 88 ref., September 2003.

58004685

Lee, Sang Ho (Pukyong University, Division of Construction Engineering, Busan, South Korea); Ahn, Tae Jin; Yun, Byung Man and Shim, Myung Pil.

A tank model application to Soyanggang Dam and Chungju Dam with snow accumulation and snow melt: **Han'gug Sujaweon Haghoe Nonmunjib = Journal of Korea Water Resources Association**, 36(5), p. 851-861, (Korean) (English sum.), illus. incl. 6 tables, 11 ref., October 2003.

58004686

Motegi, Mutsumi (Geological Survey of Bhutan, Thimphu, Bhutan).

GLOF sediments and geology of river terraces in Wangdi Phodrang District, Bhutan: **Chigaku Zasshi = Journal of Geography**, 110(1), p. 17-31, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 15 ref., 2001.

58004687

Bronger, A. (Universität Kiel, Geographisches Institut, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany).

Correlation of loess-paleosol sequences in east and Central Asia with SE Central Europe; towards a continental Quaternary pedostratigraphy and paleoclimatic history: *in* Paleopedology; V international symposium and field workshop (Makeev, Alexander, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 106-107, p. 11-31, illus. incl. strat. cols., 73 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 10-16, 2000, Suzdal, Russian Federation.

58004688

Dergacheva, Maria I. (Russian Academy of Science, Institute of Soil Science and Agrochemistry, Novosibirsk, Russian Federation).

Pedohumic method in paleoenvironmental reconstructions; an example from middle Siberia: *in* Paleopedology; V international symposium and field workshop (Makeev, Alexander, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 106-107, p. 73-78, illus. incl. strat. col., 2 tables, sketch map, 11 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 10-16, 2000, Suzdal, Russian Federation.

58004689

Fang, Xiaomin (Chinese Academy of Science, State Key Laboratory of Loess and Quaternary Geology, Shanxi, China); Lu, Lianqing; Mason, Joseph A.; Yang, Shengli; An, Zhisheng; Li, Jijun and Zhilong, Guo.

Pedogenic response to millennial summer monsoon enhancements on the Tibetan Plateau: *in* Paleopedology; V international symposium and field workshop (Makeev, Alexander, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 106-107, p. 79-88, illus. incl. strat. col., 3 tables, geol. sketch map, 39 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 10-16, 2000, Suzdal, Russian Federation.

58004690

Fedeneva, Irina N. (Institute of Archaeology and Ethnography, Novosibirsk, Russian Federation) and Dergacheva, Maria I.

Paleosols as the basis of environmental reconstruction in Altai mountainous areas: *in* Paleopedology; V international symposium and field workshop (Makeev, Alexander, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 106-107, p. 89-101, illus. incl. strat. cols., 4 tables, sketch map, 14 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 10-16, 2000, Suzdal, Russian Federation.

58004691

Lanczont, Maria (Maria Curie-Sklodowska University, Department of Physical Geography and Paleogeography, Lublin, Poland); Bogutsky, Andrzej; Racinowski, Roman; Seul, Cyprian and Wojtanowicz, Józef.

Eopleistocene and lower Mesopleistocene Paleosols in the Zahvizdja profile in the east Carpathian Foreland (W Ukraine): *in* Paleopedology; V international symposium and field workshop (Makeev, Alexander, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 106-107, p. 119-130, illus. incl. sect., strat. col., 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 27 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 10-16, 2000, Suzdal, Russian Federation.

58004692

Scarciglia, F. (Universita di Napoli "Federico II", Dipartimento di Scienze della Terra, Naples, Italy); Terribile, Fabio; Colombo, C. and Cinque, A.

Late Quaternary climatic changes in northern Cilento (southern Italy); an integrated geomorphological and paleopedological study: *in* Paleopedology; V international symposium and field workshop (Makeev, Alexander, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 106-107, p. 141-158, illus. incl. block diag., 5 tables, sketch map, 60 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 10-16, 2000, Suzdal, Russian Federation.

58004693

Terhorst, B. (University of Tübingen, Institute of Geography, Tübingen, Federal Republic of Germany) and Ottner, F.

Polycyclic Luvisols in northern Italy; palaeopedological and clay mineralogical characteristics: *in* Paleopedology; V international symposium and field workshop (Makeev, Alexander, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 106-107, p. 215-231, illus. incl. strat. cols., 5 tables, sketch map, 31 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 10-16, 2000, Suzdal, Russian Federation.

58004694

Zykina, V. S. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Institute of Geology, Novosibirsk, Russian Federation) and Zykina, V. S.

Pleistocene warming stages in southern West Siberia; soils, environment, and climate evolution: *in* Paleopedology; V international symposium and field workshop (Makeev, Alexander, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 106-107, p. 233-243, strat. col., 3 tables, sketch map, 33 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 10-16, 2000, Suzdal, Russian Federation.

58004695

Perlmutter, Martin A. (Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, IL) and Plotnick, Roy E. Hemispheric asymmetry of the marine stratigraphic record; conceptual proof of a unipolar ice cap: *in* Climate controls on stratigraphy (Cecil, C. Blaine, editor; *et al.*), **Special Publication - Society for Sedimentary Geology**, 77, p. 51-66, illus., 34 ref., October 2003.

58004696

Cecil, C. Blaine (U. S. Geological Survey, Reston, VA); Dulong, Frank T.; West, Ronald R.; Stamm, Robert G.; Wardlaw, Bruce R. and Edgar, N. Terence.

Climate controls on the stratigraphy of a Middle Pennsylvanian cyclothem in North America: *in* Climate controls on stratigraphy (Cecil, C. Blaine, editor; *et al.*), **Special Publication - Society for Sedimentary Geology**, 77, p. 151-180, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 46 ref., October 2003.

58004697

Otto-Bliesner, Bette L. (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Climate and Global Dynamics, Boulder, CO).

The role of mountains, polar ice, and vegetation in determining the tropical climate during the Middle Pennsylvanian; climate model simulations: *in* Climate controls on stratigraphy (Cecil, C. Blaine, editor; *et al.*), **Special Publication - Society for Sedimentary Geology**, 77, p. 227-237, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 52 ref., October 2003.

58004698

Fleisher, P. Jay (State University of New York at Oneonta, Earth Sciences Department, Oneonta, NY).

Glacial regime and depositional environments along the retreating Laurentide ice sheet, north-eastern Appalachian Plateau, New York: *in* New York State Geological Association field trip guidebook (Johnson, Eric Lee, editor), **Guidebook - New York State Geological Association, Meeting**, 75, p. 102-140, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 48 ref., 2003.

58004699

Palmer, Arthur N. (State University of New York, Department of Earth Sciences, Oneonta, NY); Rubin, Paul A.; Palmer, Margaret V.; Engel, Thomas D. and Morgan, Brian.

Karst of the Schoharie Valley, New York: *in* New York State Geological Association field trip guidebook (Johnson, Eric Lee, editor), **Guidebook - New York State Geological Association, Meeting**, 75, p. 141-176, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., geol. sketch maps, 28 ref., 2003.

58004700

Pantulin, A. N. (Moscow State University, Moscow, Russian Federation).

Hydrological system of the White Sea: **Oceanology**, 43, Suppl., p. 1-14, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 17 ref., 2003.

58004701

Golenko, N. N. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Kaliningrad, Russian Federation); Paka, V. T. and Shchuka, S. A.

Fine structure and mesoscale structure of thermohaline and hydrochemical fields in the White Sea: **Oceanology**, 43, Suppl., p. 15-25, illus. incl. sketch map, 4 ref., 2003.

58004702

Shapiro, G. I. (Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, Russian Federation); Latché, L. and Pantiulin, A. N.

Mixing processes in the Gorlo Strait of the White Sea: **Oceanology**, 43, Suppl., p. 26-31, illus. incl. sketch map, 8 ref., 2003.

58004703

Maksimova, M. P. (Ministry of Nature of the Russian Federation, All-Russia Scientific Research Institute of Nature Protection, Moscow, Russian Federation).

Ecosystematic hydrochemistry of the White Sea: **Oceanology**, 43, Suppl., p. 32-62, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 56 ref., 2003.

58004704

Sapozhnikov, V. V. (All-Russia Research Institute for Marine Fisheries and Oceanography, Moscow, Russian Federation).

Hydrochemical basis for White Sea biological productivity: **Oceanology**, 43, Suppl., p. 63-72, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 18 ref., 2003.

58004705

Agatova, A. I. (All-Russia Scientific Research Institute of Marine Fisheries and Oceanography, Moscow, Russian Federation); Torgunova, N. I.; Lapina, N. M. and Kirpichev, K. B.

Organic matter and its biochemical composition in various ecosystems of the White Sea: **Oceanology**, 43, Suppl., p. 73-84, illus. incl. sects., 3 tables, sketch map, 29 ref., 2003.

58004706

Nemirovskaya, I. A. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, Russian Federation).

Hydrocarbons in the system of the White Sea: **Oceanology**, 43, Suppl., p. 85-98, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 38 ref., 2003.

58004707

Savenko, A. V. (Moscow State University, Faculty of Geography, Moscow, Russian Federation); Shevchenko, V. P.; Novigatskii, A. N. and Efimova, L. E.

Effect of seasonal variability in the chemical composition of the riverine runoff on the distribution of dissolved forms of strontium, calcium, fluorine, and boron in the mouths of the Severnaya Dvina and Onega Rivers: **Oceanology**, 43, Suppl., p. 99-107, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 15 ref., 2003.

58004708

Pertsova, N. M. (Moscow State University, Biological Faculty, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Kosobokova, K. N.

Zooplankton of the White Sea; features of the composition and structure, seasonal dynamics, and the contribution to the formation of matter fluxes: **Oceanology**, 43, Suppl., p. 108-122, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 61 ref., 2003.

58004709

Martynova, D. M. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute, St. Petersburg, Russian Federation).

Copepod faecal pellets in the White Sea; experimental and in situ studies: **Oceanology**, 43, Suppl., p. 123-133, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 31 ref., 2003.

58004710

Naumov, A. D. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute, St. Petersburg, Russian Federation); Berger, V. Ya. and Galaktionov, K. V.

Features of White Sea ecosystems; the structure and dynamics of benthic and pelagic communities: **Oceanology**, 43, Suppl., p. 134-143, illus., 69 ref., 2003.

58004711

Polyakova, E. I. (Moscow State University, Biological Faculty, Moscow, Russian Federation); Dzhinoridze, R. N.; Novichkova, T. S. and Golovnina, E. A.

Diatoms and palynomorphs in the White Sea sediments as indicators of ice and hydrological conditions: **Oceanology**, 43, Suppl., p. 144-158, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 54 ref., 2003.

58004712

Lukashin, V. N. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, Russian Federation); Isayeva, A. B.; Rat'kova, T. N. and Prego, R.

Particulate matter and vertical particle fluxes in the White Sea: **Oceanology**, 43, Suppl., p. 159-172, illus. incl. sects., 4 tables, sketch map, 20 ref., 2003.

58004713

Prego, R. (CSIC, Marine Research Institute, Vigo, Spain); Cobelo-Garcia, A.; Lukashin, V. N.; Gordeyev, V. and Millward, G. E.

Particulate nickel distribution and fluxes in the sediments and suspended particulate matter of Kandalaksha Bay (White Sea, Russia): **Oceanology**, 43, Suppl., p. 173-178, 4 tables, sketch map, 19 ref., 2003.

58004714

Lindner, Leszek (Warsaw University, Warsaw, Poland); Dzierzek, Jan; Marciniak, Barbara and Nitychoruk, Jerzy.

Outline of Quaternary glaciations in the Tatra Mts.; their development, age and limits: **Geological Quarterly**, 47(3), p. 269-279, illus. incl. 1 table, 60 ref., 2003.

58004715

Prasad, C. (Garhwal University, Department of Geology, Srinagar, India) and Naithani, Ajay K.

Glacier morphometry; a case study of Gangotri group of glaciers, Garhwal Himalaya, India: **Journal of the Geological Society of India**, 61(3), p. 325-334, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 16 ref., March 2003.

58004716

Chen, Zhiming (University of Iowa, College of Engineering, Iowa City, IA); Ettema, Robert and Lai, Yong.

Ice-tank and numerical study of frazil ingestion by submerged intakes: **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, 130(2), p. 101-111, illus. incl. 2 tables, 26 ref., February 2004.

58004717

Benz, Christof.

Der Würmeiszeitliche Rheingletscher-Maximalstand; digitale Rekonstruktion, Modellierung und Analyse mit einem Geographischen Informationssystem [The maximum extent of the Rhine Glacier during the Wurm glacial stage; digital reconstruction, modeling and analysis with a geographic information system]: **Physische Geographie**, 43, 180 p. (English sum.), illus. incl. 17 tables, geol. sketch maps, 237 ref., Doctoral, 2003, Universität Zürich, Zurich, Switzerland. Includes appendices.

58004718

Mueller, D. R. (McGill University, Department of Geography and Centre for Climate and Global Change Research, Montreal, PQ, Canada) and Pollard, W. H.

Gradient analysis of cryoconite ecosystems from two polar glaciers: **Polar Biology**, 27(2), p. 66-74, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 36 ref., January 2004. NSF Grants OPP-9211773 and OPP-9814972.

58004719

Corbisier, Thais N. (Universidade de Sao Paulo, Departamento de Oceanografia Biologica, Sao Paulo, Brazil); Petti, Monica A. V.; Skowronski, Rodrigo S. P. and Brito, Tania A. S.

Trophic relationships in the nearshore zone of Martel Inlet (King George Island, Antarctica); $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ stable-isotope analysis: **Polar Biology**, 27(2), p. 75-82, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 58 ref., January 2004.

58004720

Wienecke, Barbara (Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia); Kirkwood, Roger and Robertson, Graham.

Pre-moult foraging trips and moult locations of Emperor penguins at the Mawson Coast: **Polar Biology**, 27(2), p. 83-91, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 19 ref., January 2004.

58004721

Froneman, P. W. (Rhodes University, Department of Zoology, Grahamstown, South Africa) and Bernard, K. S.

Trophic cascading in the Polar Frontal Zone of the Southern Ocean during austral autumn 2002: **Polar Biology**, 27(2), p. 112-118, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 38 ref., January 2004.

58004722

Norin, Malin.

Subsurface environmental impact in urban areas; shallow groundwater composition, corrosion of soil-buried constructions, and leachates from reclaimed asphalt pavement: **Doktorsavhandlingar vid Chalmers Tekniska Högskola (1969)**, 2081, variously paginated, illus. incl. block diag., sects., strat. col., 30 tables, sketch maps, Doctoral, 2004, Chalmers University of Technology, Goteborg, Sweden. ISBN: 91-7291-399-1.

58004723

Herrmann, Achim D. (Pennsylvania State University, Department of Geosciences, University Park, PA); Patzkowsky, Mark E. and Pollard, David.

The impact of paleogeography, $p\text{CO}_2$, poleward ocean heat transport and sea level change on global cooling during the Late Ordovician: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 206(1-2), p. 59-74, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 62 ref., April 13, 2004.

58004724

Brunn, Stanley D. (University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY); Karjalainen, Pauli Tapani; Küller, Rikard and Roinila, Mika.

The Finnish kaamos; escapes from short days and cold winters: *in* WorldMind; geographical perspectives on 100 problems; commemorating the 100th anniversary of the Association of American Geographers 1904-2004; celebrating geography, the next 100 years (Janelle, Donald G., editor; *et al.*), Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands, p. 105-112, illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., 2004.

58004725

Schwartz, Robert M. (Ball State University, Muncie, IN).

Societal impacts of blizzards in the conterminous United States, 1959-2000: *in* WorldMind; geographical perspectives on 100 problems; commemorating the 100th anniversary of the Association of American Geographers 1904-2004; celebrating geography, the next 100 years (Janelle, Donald G., editor; *et al.*), Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands, p. 449-454, illus., 8 ref., 2004.

58004726

Blaszkiwicz, M.

Formy kemowe w rynnice Ruzca [Kames in a subglacial channel in Ruziec]: **Przegląd Geograficzny**, 60(1-2), p. 127-141 (Russian, English sum.), illus. incl. strat. col., geol. sketch map, 1988.

58004727

Solheim, A.

Glacial geology of the northern Barents Sea, with emphasis on the surge related, ice proximal depositional environment: **Rapportserie - Norsk Polarinstitut**, 47, variously paginated, illus. incl. 12 tables, geol. sketch maps, Doctoral, 1988, University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway.

58004728

Blanchard, Duncan C. (State University of New York at Albany, Albany, NY).

The snowflake man: **Weatherwise**, 51(1), p. 33-36, illus., February 1998. Accessed on Aug. 15, 2002.

58004729

Frenzel, Burkhard (Institut für Botanik der Universität Hohenheim, Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany).

History of flora and vegetation during the Quaternary: **Progress in Botany = Fortschritte der Botanik**, 61, p. 303-334, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 128 ref., 2000.

58004730

Berggren, Dwain J.

Quaternary glaciations in Illinois: **GeoNote - Illinois State Geological Survey**, Rep. No. 3, 10 p., illus. incl. block diags., geol. sketch maps, 2000.

58004731

Sobota, Ireneusz (Uniwersytet M. Kopernika, Torun, Poland).

Ablation and discharge of the Waldemar Glacier, north-western Spitsbergen in summer 1998: **Polish Polar Research**, 21(1), p. 3-18 (Polish sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 33 ref., 2000.

58004732

Grzes, Marek (Uniwersytet M. Kopernika, Torun, Poland) and Sobota, Ireneusz.

Winter snow accumulation and discharge from the Waldemar Glacier, northwestern Spitsbergen in 1996-1998: **Polish Polar Research**, 21(1), p. 19-32 (Polish sum.), illus., 20 ref., 2000.

58004733

Gurgul, Henryk (Uniwersytet Szczecinski, Szczecin, Poland) and Staron, Waldemar.

Preliminary determination of concentration and distribution of suspension and roily oil emulsion in Kongsfiord, Spitsbergen: **Polish Polar Research**, 21(1), p. 33-41 (Polish sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 10 ref., 2000.

58004734

Kowalczuk, Ranae (Augustana College, Department of Geology, Rock Island, IL); Strasser, Jeffrey C.; Evenson, Edward B.; Burkhart, Patrick; Ensminger, Staci L. and Lawson, Daniel.

Rotation, translation, and vertical displacement of supraglacial clasts during summer ablation, Matanuska Glacier, Chugach Mountains, Alaska [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 51st annual meeting; Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 36th annual meeting, **Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America**, 34(2), p. 84, March 2002. *Meeting*: April 3-5, 2002, Lexington, KY. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6226

58004746

Shimmield, Graham (Dunstaffnage Marine Laboratory, Scottish Association for Marine Science, Oban, United Kingdom).

The use of science in understanding the marine environment of the Atlantic Margin: *in* The marine environment of the north east Atlantic Margin (Mordue, W.), **Continental Shelf Research**, 21(8-10), p. 767-775, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 4 ref., June 2001.

58004747

Masson, D. G. (Southampton Oceanography Centre, Southampton, United Kingdom).

Sedimentary processes shaping the eastern slope of the Faeroe-Shetland Channel: *in* The marine environment of the north east Atlantic Margin (Mordue, W.), **Continental Shelf Research**, 21(8-10), p. 825-857, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 43 ref., June 2001.

58004748

Stevenson, Alan G. (British Geological Survey, Geophysics and Marine Geoscience, Oban, United Kingdom).

Metal concentrations in marine sediments around Scotland; a baseline for environmental studies: *in* The marine environment of the north east Atlantic Margin (Mordue, W.), **Continental Shelf Research**, 21(8-10), p. 879-897, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch map, 25 ref., June 2001.

58004749

Hart's E&P Staff.

New tools tackle hostile environment: **Hart's E&P**, 74(12), p. 47-48, illus. incl. block diag., December 2001.

58004750

Lyle, Don (Hart's E&P, Houston, TX).

Diverse projects keep oil, gas flowing: **Hart's E&P**, 74(12), p. 61-62, illus., December 2001.

58004751

Clark, R. (Parcey House, Hartsop, Penrith, United Kingdom) and Wilson, P.

Origin of some slope-foot debris accumulations in the Skiddaw upland, northern Lake District: **Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society**, 53, Part 4, p. 303-310, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 35 ref., November 2001.

58004752

Purvis, Kevin (Kerr-McGee North Sea (UK), Aberdeen, United Kingdom); Kao, Jim; Flanagan, Kevin; Henderson, Jim and Duranti, Davide.

Complex reservoir geometries in a deep water clastic sequence, Gryphon Field, UKCS; injection structures, geological modelling and reservoir simulation: **Marine and Petroleum Geology**, 19(2), p. 161-179, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 1 table, sect., 20 ref., February 2002.

58004753

Holman, J. Alan.

In quest of Great Lakes Ice Age vertebrates: Michigan State University Press, East Lansing, MI, 230 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, sect., strat. cols., sketch maps, 520 ref., 2001. ISBN: 0-87013-591-0. Includes appendix.

58004754

Moshkin, Mikhail P. (Russian Academy of Science, Institute of Systematics and Ecology of Animals, Novosibirsk, Russian Federation); Novikov, Eugene A.; Kolosova, Irene E.; Surov, Alexey V.; Telitsina, Alexandra Yu. and Osipova, Olga A.

Adrenocortical and bioenergetic responses to cold in five species of murine rodent: **Journal of Mammalogy**, 83(2), p. 458-466, illus. incl. 2 tables, 55 ref., May 2002.

58004755

Balzter, Heiko (Center for Ecology and Hydrology, Monks Wood, United Kingdom) and Schmullius, Christiane.

Mapping Siberian forests; first boreal forest map of Siberia from spaceborne radar: **GIM International**, 15(1), p. 40-43, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 5 ref., January 2001.

58004756

Heusser, C. J. (Heusser and Heusser, Tuxedo, NY).

On glaciation of the southern Andes with special reference to the Península de Taitao and adjacent Andean Cordillera (~46°30's): **Journal of South American Earth Sciences**, 15(5), p. 577-589, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 54 ref., October 2002.

58004757

Richards, Andrew E. (Kingston University, Centre for Earth and Environmental Science Research, Kingston-upon-Thames, United Kingdom); Waller, Martyn P. and Bloetjes, Oscar.

Midlandian cold stage deposits at Loop Head, southern County Clare: **Irish Journal of Earth Sciences**, 20, p. 61-76, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 29 ref., 2002.

58004758

Heldal, Hilde Elise (Institute of Marine Research, Bergen, Norway); Foyn, Lars and Varskog, Per.

Bioaccumulation of ^{137}Cs in pelagic food webs in the Norwegian and Barents Seas: **Journal of Environmental Radioactivity**, 65(2), p. 177-185, 2003.

58004759

Beckmann, Aike (Alfred-Wegener-Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany).

Process-oriented models in physical oceanography: *in* Models in environmental research (von Storch, Hans; *et al.*), *in the collection* GKSS School of Environmental Research (von Storch, Hans, editor; Raschke, E., editor; Flöser, Götz, editor). Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, 1, p. 59-88, illus., 2001. *Meeting*: Second GKSS School of Environmental Research, Sept. 23-30, 1998, Lauenburg, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004760

Destefano-Beltrán, Luis (Universidad de La Frontera, Laboratorio de Biología Molecular y Fisiología Vegetal, Temuco, Chile); Gidekel, Manuel; Bravo, León and Gutiérrez, Ana.

Deschampsia antarctica; una nueva fuente de genes para los biotecnólogos [Deschampsia antarctica; a new source of genes for biotechnologists]: **Boletín Antártico Chileno**, 21(2), p. 16-19, illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., November 2002.

58004761

Mujica, Armando (Universidad Católica del Norte, Departamento de Acuicultura, Coquimbo, Chile).

Ciencias marinas en Bahía Chile [Maritime sciences in Chile Bay]: **Boletín Antártico Chileno**, 21(2), p. 20-22, illus., November 2002.

58004762

Muñoz Morales, Guillermo (Bilbao 3775, Oficina 8, Santiago, Chile).

Nuevos proyectos arquitectónicos chilenos en la Antártica [New Chilean architectural projects in Antarctica]: **Boletín Antártico Chileno**, 21(2), p. 23-24, illus., November 2002.

58004763

Morrow, Rosemary (Laboratoire d'Etudes en Géophysique et Océanographie Spatiales, Toulouse, France); Brut, Aurore and Chaigneau, Alexis.

Seasonal and interannual variations of the upper ocean energetics between Tasmania and Antarctica: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 50(3), p. 339-356, illus., 24 ref., March 2003.

58004764

Smith, J. N. (Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Dartmouth, NS, Canada); Moran, S. B. and Macdonald, R. W.

Shelf-basin interactions in the Arctic Ocean based on ^{210}Pb and Ra isotope tracer distributions: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 50(3), p. 397-416, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 52 ref., March 2003.

58004765

Toggweiler, J. R. (NOAA, Geophysical Fluid Dynamics Laboratory, Princeton, NJ); Murnane, R.; Carson, S.; Gnanadesikan, A. and Sarmiento, J. L.
Representation of the carbon cycle in box models and GCMs; 2, Organic pump: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 17(1), p. 27.01-27.13, illus. incl. 1 table, 33 ref., March 2003.

58004766

Hoppema, Mario (University of Bremen, Department of Oceanography, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); de Baar, Hein J. W.; Fahrback, Eberhard; Hellmer, Hartmut H. and Klein, Birgit.

Substantial advective iron loss diminishes phytoplankton production in the Antarctic zone: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 17(1), p. 25.01-25.09, illus., 73 ref., March 2003.

58004767

Álvarez, Marta (CSIC, Centro de Investigaciones Marinas, Vigo, Spain); Ríos, Aída F.; Pérez, Fiz F.; Bryden, Harry L. and Rosón, Gabriel.

Transports and budgets of total inorganic carbon in the subpolar and temperate North Atlantic: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 17(1), p. 2.01-2.21, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 101 ref., March 2003. Includes appendices.

58004768

Wang, Xiujun (University of Tasmania, Antarctic CRC, Tasmania, Australia); Matear, Richard J. and Trull, Thomas W.

Nutrient utilization ratios in the Polar Frontal Zone in the Australian sector of the Southern Ocean; a model: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 17(1), p. 9.01-9.12, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 47 ref., March 2003.

58004769

Czimczik, Claudia I. (Max Planck Institut fuer Biogeochemie, Jena, Federal Republic of Germany); Preston, Caroline M.; Schmidt, Michael W. I. and Schulze, Ernst-Detlef.

How surface fire in Siberian Scots pine forests affects soil organic carbon in the forest floor; stocks, molecular structure, and conversion to black carbon (charcoal): **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 17(1), p. 20.01-20.14, illus. incl. 6 tables, 91 ref., March 2003.

58004770

Nykanen, Hannu (University of Kuopio, Research and Development Unit of Environmental Health, Kuopio, Finland); Heikkinen, Juha E. P.; Pirinen, Leena; Tiilikainen, Karoliina and Martikainen, Pertti J.

Annual CO₂ exchange and CH₄ fluxes on a subarctic tundra mire during climatically different years: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 17(1), p. 18.01-18.18, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 47 ref., March 2003.

58004771

Klaminder, Jonatan (Umea University, Department of Ecology and Environmental Sciences, Umea, Sweden); Renberg, Ingemar; Bindler, Richard and Emteryd, Ove.

Isotopic trends and background fluxes of atmospheric lead in northern Europe; analyses of three ombrotrophic bogs from south Sweden: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 17(1), p. 19.01-19.10, illus. incl. 2 tables, 59 ref., March 2003.

58004772

Kavanaugh, J. L. (University of California at Berkeley, Department of Geography, Berkeley, CA) and Cuffey, Kurt M.

Space and time variation of $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and δD in Antarctic precipitation revisited: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 17(1), p. 17.01-17.14, illus. incl. 1 table, 47 ref., March 2003. Includes appendices.

58004773

Hiemstra, John F. (University of Glasgow, Department of Geography and Topographic Science, Glasgow, United Kingdom) and Rijdsdijk, Kenneth F.

Observing artificially induced strain; implications for subglacial deformation: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 18(5), p. 373-383, illus. incl. 2 tables, 55 ref., July 2003. Includes appendix.

58004774

Winkler, Stefan (University of Würzburg, Department of Geography, Würzburg, Federal Republic of Germany); Matthews, John A.; Shakesby, Richard A. and Dresser, P. Quentin.

Glacier variations in Breheimen, southern Norway; dating Little Ice Age moraine sequences at seven low-altitude glaciers: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 18(5), p. 395-413, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., 5 tables, geol. sketch maps, 74 ref., July 2003.

58004775

Russell, Andrew J. (Keele University, School of Earth Sciences and Geography, Keele, United Kingdom); Tweed, Fiona S. and Harris, Tim.

High-energy sedimentation, Creag Aoil, Spean Bridge, Scotland; implications for meltwater movement and storage during Loch Lomond Stadial (Younger Dryas) ice retreat: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 18(5), p. 415-430, illus. incl. sects., 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 70 ref., July 2003.

58004776

Hughes, P. D. (University of Cambridge, Godwin Institute for Quaternary Research, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Gibbard, P. L. and Woodward, J. C.

Relict rock glaciers as indicators of Mediterranean palaeoclimate during the last glacial maximum (late Würmian) in northwest Greece: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 18(5), p. 431-440, illus. incl. sects., 1 table, geol. sketch map, 68 ref., July 2003.

58004777

Clarhäll, Anders (Stockholm University, Department of Physical Geography and Quaternary Geology, Stockholm, Sweden) and Jansson, Krister N.

Time perspectives on glacial landscape formation; glacial flow chronology at Lac aux Goélands, northeastern Québec, Canada: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 18(5), p. 441-452, illus., 51 ref., July 2003.

58004778

van Huissteden, Ko (Vrije Universiteit, Faculty of Earth Sciences, Amsterdam, Netherlands); Vandenberghe, Jef and Pollard, David.

Palaeotemperature reconstructions of the European permafrost zone during marine oxygen isotope stage 3 compared with climate model results: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 18(5), p. 453-464, illus. incl. 4 tables, 87 ref., July 2003.

58004779

Weladji, Robert B. (Agricultural University of Norway, Department of Animal Science, As, Norway) and Forbes, Bruce C.

Disturbance effects of human activities on Rangifer tarandus habitat; implications for life history and population dynamics: **Polar Geography (1995)**, 26(3), p. 171-186, illus. incl. 1 table, 85 ref., September 2002.

58004780

Grundstein, Andrew (University of Georgia, Department of Geography, Athens, GA); Mote, Thomas and Leathers, Daniel.

A hybrid climatology of snow water equivalent over the Northern Great Plains of the United States: **Polar Geography (1995)**, 26(3), p. 187-209, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 59 ref., September 2002.

58004781

Albert, Todd H. (University of Colorado at Boulder, Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences, Boulder, CO).

Evaluation of remote sensing techniques for ice-area classification applied to the tropical Quelccaya ice cap, Peru: **Polar Geography (1995)**, 26(3), p. 210-226, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 44 ref., September 2002.

58004782

Bohlander, Jennifer (University of Colorado, National Snow and Ice Data Center, Boulder, CO) and Scambos, Ted A.

Ice flow and morphology of Prestrud Inlet and western Sulzberger Ice Shelf, West Antarctica: **Polar Geography (1995)**, 26(3), p. 227-234, illus. incl. 1 table, 20 ref., September 2002.

58004783

Barry, Roger G. (University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Geography, Boulder, CO).

The role of snow and ice in the global climate system; a review: **Polar Geography (1995)**, 26(3), p. 235-246, illus., 69 ref., September 2002.

58004784

Accornero, A. (Universita Parthenope, Istituto di Meteorologia ed Oceanografia, Naples, Italy); Manno, C.; Esposito, F. and Gambi, M. C.

The vertical flux of particulate matter in the polynya of Terra Nova Bay; Part II, Biological components: **Antarctic Science**, 15(2), p. 175-188, illus. incl. 2 tables, 81 ref., June 2003.

58004785

Hullé, Maurice (Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Le Rheu, France); Pannetier, D.; Simon, J. C.; Vernon, P. and Frenot, Y.

Alphids of sub-Antarctic Îles Crozet and Kerguelen; species diversity, host range and spatial distribution: **Antarctic Science**, 15(2), p. 203-209, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 29 ref., June 2003.

58004786

Sabbe, Koen (University of Gent, Department of Biology, Gent, Belgium); Verleyen, E.; Hodgson, D. A.; Vanhoutte, K. and Vyverman, W.

Benthic diatom flora of freshwater and saline lakes in the Larsemann Hills and Rauer Islands, East Antarctica: **Antarctic Science**, 15(2), p. 227-248, illus. incl. 2 tables, 102 ref., June 2003.

58004787

Weimerskirch, Henri (Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Centre d'Etudes Biologiques de Chizé, Villiers en Bois, France); Inchausti, Pablo; Guinet, Christophe and Barbraud, Christophe.

Trends in bird and seal populations as indicators of a system shift in the Southern Ocean: **Antarctic Science**, 15(2), p. 249-256, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 56 ref., June 2003.

58004788

Gore, Damian B. (Macquarie University, Department of Physical Geography, North Ryde, N.S.W., Australia); Snape, I. and Leishman, M. R.

Glacial sediment provenance, dispersal and deposition, Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica: **Antarctic Science**, 15(2), p. 259-269, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 45 ref., June 2003.

58004789

Massom, Robert A. (University of Tasmania, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia).

Recent iceberg calving events in the Ninnis Glacier region, East Antarctica: **Antarctic Science**, 15(2), p. 303-313, illus. incl. sketch map, 40 ref., June 2003.

58004790

Bahuguna, I. M. (Space Applications Centre, Marine and Water Resources Group, Ahmedabad, India); Kulkarni, Anil V. and Nayak, Shailesh.

Evaluation and application of satellite stereo data (PAN of IRS 1C) for developing deglaciation model for a Himalayan glacier: *in* Proceedings of the ISPRS Commission VII symposium; Resource and environmental monitoring (Navalgund, R. R., editor; *et al.*), **The International Archives of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences (Print) = Internationales Archiv für Photogrammetrie, Fernerkundung und Raumbezogene Informationswissenschaften (Print) = Archives Internationales des Sciences de la Photogrammétrie, de la Télédétection et de l'Information Spatiale (Print)**, 34, Part 7B, p. 832-835, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 16 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: Dec. 3-6, 2002, Hyderabad, India.

58004791

Sankar, E. Siva (National Remote Sensing Agency, Department of Space, Hyderabad, India).

Spatial snowmelt runoff modelling (S₂RM) in Sutlej River basin, western Himalayas: *in* Proceedings of the ISPRS Commission VII symposium; Resource and environmental monitoring (Navalgund, R. R., editor; *et al.*), **The International Archives of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences (Print) = Internationales Archiv für Photogrammetrie, Fernerkundung und Raumbezogene Informationswissenschaften (Print) = Archives Internationales des Sciences de la Photogrammétrie, de la Télédétection et de l'Information Spatiale (Print)**, 34, Part 7B, p. 921-923, illus., 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: Dec. 3-6, 2002, Hyderabad, India.

58004792

Kulkarni, Anil V. (Space Applications Centre, Marine and Water Resources Group, Ahmedabad, India); Rathore, B. P. and Alex, Suja.

Is global warming changing snow ablation pattern and reducing glacial extent of Baspa Basin in the Himalaya?: *in* Proceedings of the ISPRS Commission VII symposium; Resource and environmental monitoring (Navalgund, R. R., editor; *et al.*), **The International Archives of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences (Print) = Internationales Archiv für Photogrammetrie, Fernerkundung und Raumbezogene Informationswissenschaften (Print) = Archives Internationales des Sciences de la Photogrammétrie, de la Télédétection et de l'Information Spatiale (Print)**, 34, Part 7B, p. 1265-1269, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 10 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: Dec. 3-6, 2002, Hyderabad, India.

58004793

Sankar, E. Siva (National Remote Sensing Agency, Department of Space, Hyderabad, India).

Snow surface temperature estimation from NOAA/AVHRR thermal band data in Sutlej Basin, western Himalayas: *in* Proceedings of the ISPRS Commission VII symposium; Resource and environmental monitoring (Navalgund, R. R., editor; *et al.*), **The International Archives of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences (Print) = Internationales Archiv für Photogrammetrie, Fernerkundung und Raumbezogene Informationswissenschaften (Print) = Archives Internationales des Sciences de la Photogrammétrie, de la Télédétection et de l'Information Spatiale (Print)**, 34, Part 7B, p. 1299-1300, illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: Dec. 3-6, 2002, Hyderabad, India.

58004794

Enevoldsen, Line Tannebaek (University of Copenhagen, Marine Biological Laboratory, Copenhagen, Denmark); Heiner, Iben; DeVries, Arthur L. and Steffensen, John Fleng.

Does fish from the Disko Bay area of Greenland possess antifreeze proteins during the summer?: **Polar Biology**, 26(6), p. 365-370, illus. incl. 2 tables, 16 ref., June 2003.

58004795

Arnold, R. J. (British Antarctic Survey, National Environment Research Council, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Convey, P.; Hughes, K. A. and Wynn-Williams, D. D.

Seasonal periodicity of physical factors, inorganic nutrients and microalgae in Antarctic fellfields: **Polar Biology**, 26(6), p. 396-403, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 36 ref., June 2003.

58004796

Brancaleoni, Lisa (Universita di Ferrara, Dipartimento delle Risorse Naturali e Culturali, Ferrara, Italy); Strelin, Jorge and Gerdol, Renato.

Relationships between geomorphology and vegetation patterns in subantarctic Andean tundra of Tierra del Fuego: **Polar Biology**, 26(6), p. 404-410, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 41 ref., June 2003.

58004797

Glasser, Neil F. (University of Wales, Centre for Glaciology, Aberystwyth, United Kingdom); Hambrey, Michael J.; Etienne, James L.; Jansson, Peter and Pettersson, Rickard.

The origin and significance of debris-charged ridges at the surface of Storglaciaren, northern Sweden: **Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography**, 85(2), p. 127-147, illus. incl. strat. cols., sketch maps, 104 ref., 2003.

58004798

Etienne, James L. (University of Wales, Centre for Glaciology, Aberystwyth, United Kingdom); Glasser, Neil F. and Hambrey, Michael J.

Proglacial sediment-landform associations of a polythermal glacier; Storglaciaren, northern Sweden: **Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography**, 85(2), p. 149-164, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 46 ref., 2003.

58004799

Gómez, Antonio (Universitat de Barcelona, Servei de Gestio i Evolucio del Paisatge, Barcelona, Spain); Palacios, David; Luengo, Enrique; Tanarro, Luis M.; Schulte, Lothar and Ramos, Miguel.

Talus instability in a recent deglaciation area and its relationship to buried ice and snow cover evolution (Picacho del Veleta, Sierra Nevada, Spain): **Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography**, 85(2), p. 165-182, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., geol. sketch maps, 50 ref., 2003.

58004800

Linderson, Maj-Lena (Lund University, Department of Physical Geography and Ecosystems Analysis, Lund, Sweden).

Spatial distribution of meso-scale precipitation in Scania, southern Sweden: **Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography**, 85(2), p. 183-196, illus. incl. 7 tables, 36 ref., 2003.

58004801

Beringer, Jason (Monash University, School of Geography and Environmental Science, Clayton, Victoria, Australia); Tapper, Nigel; McHugh, Ian; Chapin, Terry and Lynch, Amanda.

The role of treeline in the location of the Arctic Front: *in* 2001, geography; a spatial odyssey; proceedings of the Third joint conference of the New Zealand Geographical Society and the Institute of Australian Geographers (Holland, Peter, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... New Zealand Geography Conference**, 21, p. 133-136, illus., 10 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* Jan. 28-Feb. 2, 2001, Otago, New Zealand.

58004802

Rundgren, Mats (Lund University, Department of Geology, Lund, Sweden); Loader, Neil J. and Hammarlund, Dan.

Stable carbon isotope composition of terrestrial leaves; inter- and intraspecies variability, cellulose and whole-leaf tissue difference, and potential for climate reconstruction: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 18(7), p. 583-590, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 38 ref., October 2003.

58004803

Berstad, Ida Malene (University of Bergen, Department of Earth Science, Bergen, Norway); Sejrup, Hans Petter; Klitgaard-Kristensen, Dorte and Haflidason, Haflidi.

Variability in temperature and geometry of the Norwegian Current over the past 600 yr; stable isotope and grain size evidence from the Norwegian margin: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 18(7), p. 591-602, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 56 ref., October 2003.

58004804

Hannon, Gina E. (Southern Swedish Forest Research Centre, Alnarp, Sweden); Bradshaw, Richard H. W. and Wastegard, Stefan.

Rapid vegetation change during the early Holocene in the Faroe Islands detected in terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 18(7), p. 615-619, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 23 ref., October 2003.

58004805

Seppa, Heikki (Uppsala University, Department of Earth Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden); Cwynar, Les C. and MacDonald, Glen M.

Post-glacial vegetation reconstruction and a possible 8200 cal. yr BP event from the low arctic of continental Nunavut, Canada: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 18(7), p. 621-629, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 69 ref., October 2003.

58004806

Greenwood, M. T. (Loughborough University, Department of Geography, Loughborough, United Kingdom); Agnew, M. D. and Wood, P. J.

The use of caddisfly fauna (Insecta, Trichoptera) to characterise the late-glacial River Trent, England: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 18(7), p. 645-661, illus. incl. strat. cols., 2 plates, 5 tables, sketch map, 98 ref., October 2003.

58004807

Henriksen, Mona (University of Bergen, Department of Earth Science, Bergen, Norway); Mangerud, Jan; Matiouchkov, Alexei; Paus, Aage and Svendsen, John Inge.

Lake stratigraphy implies an 80 000 yr delayed melting of buried dead ice in northern Russia: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 18(7), p. 663-679, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., 4 tables, sketch maps, 56 ref., October 2003.

58004808

Wuebbles, Donald J., leader (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, IL); Brasseur, Guy P., leader; Rodhe, Henning, leader; Barrie, Leonard A.; Crutzen, Paul J.; Delmas, Robert J.; Jacob, Daniel J.; Kolb, Charles E.; Pszenny, Alexander A.; Steffen, Will and Weiss, Ray F.

Changes in the chemical composition of the atmosphere and potential impacts: *in* Atmospheric chemistry in a changing world; an integration and synthesis of a decade of tropospheric chemistry research (Brasseur, Guy P., editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Global change, the IGBP series. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 1-17, illus. incl. 3 tables, 2003.

58004809

Boodhoo, Yadowsun.

Our future climate: **WMO Bulletin**, 52(3), p. 224-228, illus., July 2003.

58004810

Lawrimore, Jay (National Climatic Data Center, Climate Monitoring Branch, Asheville, NC).

The Earth's climate in historical perspective; a climate of continuing change: **WMO Bulletin**, 52(3), p. 249-251, illus., July 2003.

58004811

Harris, Charles (Cardiff University, Department of Earth Sciences, Cardiff, United Kingdom) and Haerberli, Wilfried.

Warming permafrost in the mountains of Europe: **WMO Bulletin**, 52(3), p. 252-257, illus. incl. sketch map, 28 ref., July 2003.

58004812

Fischer, Andreas (Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Environmental Sciences, Zurich, Switzerland) and Staehelin, Johannes.

The Antarctic ozone hole; 1996-2002: **WMO Bulletin**, 52(3), p. 264-269, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 6 ref., July 2003.

58004813

Anonymous.

The global climate system in 2002: **WMO Bulletin**, 52(3), p. 290-295, illus. incl. sketch map, July 2003.

58004814

Ojala, Anti E. K. (Geological Survey of Finland, Finland); Saarnisto, Matti and Snowball, Ian F.

Climate and environmental reconstructions from Scandinavian varved lake sediments: **PAGES Newsletter**, 11(2-3), p. 10-12, illus., 5 ref., October 2003.

58004815

Eronen, Matti (University of Helsinki, Department of Geology, Helsinki, Finland); Lindholm, Markus; Helama, Samuli; Merilainen, Jouko and Timonen, Mauri.

Reconstruction of low- and high-frequency summer temperature changes from a tree-ring archive of Fennoscandian forest-limit Scots pine: **PAGES Newsletter**, 11(2-3), p. 14-15, illus. incl. sketch map, 5 ref., October 2003.

58004816

Charman, Dan (University of Plymouth, Department of Geographical Sciences, Plymouth, United Kingdom) and Makila, Markku.

Climate reconstruction from peatlands: **PAGES Newsletter**, 11(2-3), p. 15-17, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., October 2003.

58004817

Bradley, Raymond S. (University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Department of Geosciences, Amherst, MA).

Climate forcing during the Holocene: **PAGES Newsletter**, 11(2-3), p. 18-19, illus., 5 ref., October 2003.

58004818

Pilcher, Jon R. (Queen's University, School of Archaeology and Palaeoecology, Belfast, Ireland); Bradley, Ray; Anderson, Lesleigh and Francus, Pierre.

Tephra, a powerful tool for precision dating and correlation: **PAGES Newsletter**, 11(2-3), p. 19-21, illus., 5 ref., October 2003. *Holocene*

58004819

Aubekerov, B. J. (Kazakhstan Academy of Sciences, Laboratory of Geo-Archaeology, Almaty, Kazakhstan); Sala, R. and Nigmatova, S. A.
Late Holocene paleoclimate and paleogeography in the Tien Shan-Balkhash region: **PAGES Newsletter**, 11(2-3), p. 24-26, illus., 5 ref., October 2003.

58004820

Renssen, Hans (Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, Netherlands) and Osborn, Tim.
Investigating Holocene climate variability; data-model comparisons: **PAGES Newsletter**, 11(2-3), p. 32-33, illus., 3 ref., October 2003.

58004821

Nordli, P. O. (Norwegian Meteorological Institute, Oslo, Norway); Lie, O.; Nesje, A. and Dahl, S. O.
Spring-summer temperature reconstruction in western Norway 1734-2003; a data-synthesis approach: **International Journal of Climatology**, 23(15), p. 1821-1841, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch map, 52 ref., December 2003.

58004822

Hinkel, Kenneth M. (University of Cincinnati, Department of Geography, Cincinnati, OH); Nelson, Frederick E.; Klene, Anna E. and Bell, Julianne H.
The urban heat island in winter at Barrow, Alaska: **International Journal of Climatology**, 23(15), p. 1889-1905, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 46 ref., December 2003.

58004823

Datsenko, N. M. (Gidrometeorologicheskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Tsentr Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Russian Federation); Moberg, A. and Sonechkin, D. M.
Metod ob"ektivnoi korrektsii dannykh nablyudenii za prizemnoi temperaturoi vozdukha v XVIII-XIX vekakh [Method of objective correction of surface air temperature monitoring in the 18th and 19th centuries]: **Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya**, 2002(3), p. 13-20 (English sum.), illus., 8 ref., 2002.

58004824

Stepanenko, V. D. (Glavnaia Geofizicheskaya Observatoriya im. A. I. Voeikova, Russian Federation); Dvoryanov, Iu. A.; Sin'kevich, A. A.; Veremei, N. E.; Ponomarev, Iu. F. and Pershina, T. A.
Issledovanie vliianiia elektricheskikh razryadov na fazovye i mikrostrukturnye preobrazovaniia vody v oblakakh [Investigating effect of electric discharges on phase and microstructural water transformations in clouds]: **Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya**, 2002(3), p. 39-50 (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 25 ref., 2002.

58004825

Shimaraev, M. N. (Rossiiskaia Akademiya Nauk, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Litnologicheskii Institut, Russian Federation); Kuimova, L. N.; Sinyukovich, V. N. and Tsekhanovskii, V. V.
Klimat i gidrologicheskie protsessy v basseine oz. Baikal v XX stoletii [Climate and hydrological processes on Lake Baikal in the 20th century]: **Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya**, 2002(3), p. 71-78, illus., 22 ref., 2002.

58004826

Sokolova, T. B. (Gidrometeorologicheskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Tsentr Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Russian Federation).

Pogoda na territorii Rossiiskoi Federatsii v dekabre 2001 g. [Weather in Russian Federation in December of 2001]: **Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya**, 2002(3), p. 111-114, illus., 2002.

58004827

Belinskii, O. N. (Gidrometeorologicheskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Tsentr Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Russian Federation); Kirienko, L. V. and Naishuller, M. G.

Anomal'nye gidrometeorologicheskie iavleniia na territorii Rossiiskoi Federatsii v dekabre 2001 g. [Anomalous hydrometeorological phenomena in Russian Federation in December of 2001]: **Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya**, 2002(3), p. 115-120, 1 table, 2002.

58004828

Taylor, D. R. Fraser (Carleton University, Geomatics and Cartographic Research Centre, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Pulsifer, Peter L.

Cybercartographic atlas of Antarctica: **GIM International**, 18(1), p. 35-37, illus. incl. sketch map, January 2004.

58004829

Gudmundsson, Magnus T. (University of Iceland, Science Institute, Reykjavik, Iceland).

Melting of ice by magma-ice-water interactions during subglacial eruptions as an indicator of heat transfer in subaqueous eruptions: *in* Explosive subaqueous volcanism (White, James D. L., editor; *et al.*), **Geophysical Monograph**, 140, p. 61-72, illus., 51 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: AGU Chapman conference, Jan. 21-25, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

58004830

Nesis, K. N. (Russian Academy of Sciences, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, Russian Federation).

Distribution of recent Cephalopoda and implications for Plio-Pleistocene events: *in* Proceedings of the International symposium; Coleoid cephalopods through time (Warnke, Kerstin, editor; *et al.*), **Berliner Paläobiologische Abhandlungen**, 3, p. 199-224, illus. incl. 3 tables, 66 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: Sept. 17-19, 2002, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany.

58004831

Bukantis, Arunas (Vilniaus Universitetas, Gamtos Mokslu Fakultetas, Vilnius, Lithuania) and Valiuskeviciene, Linute.

Paros oro temperatūros svyravimai apie 0°C Lietuvoje; 1, Statistinė klimatine analizė [Daily air temperature oscillations around 0°C in Lithuania; 1, Statistical climatic analysis]: **Geografijos Metrastis**, 36(1), p. 5-17 (English sum.), illus. incl. 6 tables, 17 ref., 2003.

58004832

Stankunavicius, Gintautas (Vilniaus Universitetas, Vilnius, Lithuania) and Bartkeviciene, Galina.

Ekstremalios atmosferos cirkuliacijos salygos Siaures Atlante; oro temperatūros ir kritulių anomalijos Europoje [The extreme atmospheric circulation conditions in North Atlantic; the air temperature and precipitation anomalies]: **Geografijos Metrastis**, 36(1), p. 18-33 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 21 ref., 2003.

58004833

von Rad, Ulrich (Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany); Sarnthein, Michael; Grootes, Pieter M.; Doose-Rolinski, Heidi and Erbacher, Jochen.

¹⁴C ages of a varved last glacial maximum section off Pakistan: **Radiocarbon**, 45(3), p. 467-477, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 24 ref., 2003.

58004834

Follestad, Bjorn A. (Norges Geologiske Undersokelse, Trondheim, Norway).

Development of minor late-glacial ice domes east of Oppdal, central Norway: **Bulletin - Norges Geologiske Undersokelse**, 441, p. 39-49, illus. incl. sketch maps, 48 ref., 2003.

58004835

Moore, Peter L.

A laboratory study of dilatant hardening; a mechanism for slow shear of granular materials: 78 p., illus., 80 ref., Master's, 2002, Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames, IA.

58004836

Turchyn, Alexandra V. (Harvard University, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Cambridge, MA) and Schrag, Daniel P.

Oxygen isotope constraints on the sulfur cycle over the past 10 million years: **Science**, 303(5666), p. 2004-2007, illus., 36 ref., March 26, 2004. *Pacific Ocean*

58004837

Derry, Louis A. (Cornell University, Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Ithaca, NY) and Murray, Richard W.

Continental margins and the sulfur cycle: **Science**, 303(5666), p. 1981-1982, illus., 4 ref., March 26, 2004.

58004838

Rosenthal, Yair (Rutgers University, Department of Geology, New Brunswick, NJ) and Broccoli, Anthony J.

In search of paleo-ENSO: **Science**, 304(5668), p. 219-221, sketch maps, 21 ref., April 9, 2004.

58004839

Ingersoll, George P. (U. S. Geological Survey, Reston, VA); Mast, M. Alisa; Nanus, Leora; Manthorne, David J.; Clow, David W.; Handran, Heather M.; Winterringer, Jesse A. and Campbell, Donald H.

Rocky Mountain snowpack chemistry at selected sites, 2002: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 2004-1027, 15 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 31 ref., 2004. WWW (Prepared in cooperation with the National Park Service and the U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service). Accessed on April 4, 2004.

<http://pubs.water.usgs.gov/ofr20041027/>

58004840

Freund, Holger (Niedersächsisches Landesamt für Bodenforschung, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany) and Caspers, Gerfried, editors.

Vegetation und Paläoklima der Weichsel-Kaltzeit im nördlichen Mitteleuropa; Ergebnisse paläobotanischer, -faunistischer und geologischer Untersuchungen [Vegetation and paleoclimate of the Weichselian glacial stage in northern Central Europe; results of paleobotanical, paleofaunal and geological studies]: **Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft**, 4, 249 p. (English sum.), illus. incl. tables, sects., geol. sketch maps, 1997. ISBN: 3-932537-02-5. Individual papers are cited separately.

58004841

Caspers, Gerfried (Niedersächsisches Landesamt für Bodenforschung, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany) and Freund, Holger.

Die Vegetations- und Klimaentwicklung des Weichsel-Früh-und-Hochglazials im nördlichen Mitteleuropa [Development of vegetation and climate of the lower and pleni-Weichselian glacial stage in the northern part of Central Europe]: *in* Vegetation und Paläoklima der Weichsel-Kaltzeit im nördlichen Mitteleuropa; Ergebnisse paläobotanischer, -faunistischer und geologischer Untersuchungen (Freund, Holger, editor; *et al.*), **Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft**, 4, p. 201-249 (English sum.), illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., 4 tables, sketch maps, 102 ref., 1997.

58004842

Freund, Holger (Niedersächsisches Landesamt für Bodenforschung, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany) and Caspers, Gerfried.

Eem-Interglazial und Weichsel-Frühglazial; palynologische Untersuchungen im Dell-Grund bei Wittenmoor in der Altmark (Kr. Stendal; Sachsen-Anhalt) [Eemian Interglacial and lower Weichselian glacial stage; palynological investigations at Dell Grund near Wittenmoor, Altmark region, Stendal District, Saxony-Anhalt]: *in* Vegetation und Paläoklima der Weichsel-Kaltzeit im nördlichen Mitteleuropa; Ergebnisse paläobotanischer, -faunistischer und geologischer Untersuchungen (Freund, Holger, editor; *et al.*), **Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft**, 4, p. 175-186 (English sum.), illus. incl. sects., sketch map, 17 ref., 1997.

58004843

Freund, Holger (Niedersächsisches Landesamt für Bodenforschung, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany); Meyer, Klaus-Jürgen; Caspers, Gerfried and Höfle, Hans-Christoph.

Pollenstratigraphische Untersuchungen zum Eem-Interglazial und Brörup-Interstadial von Barendorf (Kr. Lüneburg; Niedersachsen) [Palynostratigraphical investigations of the Eemian interglacial and Brörup interstadial of Barendorf, Lüneburg District, Lower Saxony]: *in* Vegetation und Paläoklima der Weichsel-Kaltzeit im nördlichen Mitteleuropa; Ergebnisse paläobotanischer, -faunistischer und geologischer Untersuchungen (Freund, Holger, editor; *et al.*), **Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft**, 4, p. 157-174 (English sum.), sects., sketch map, 15 ref., 1997.

58004844

Freund, Holger (Niedersächsisches Landesamt für Bodenforschung, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany).

Eem- und weichselzeitliche Ablagerungen der Bohrung Neuenhaus-Veldhausen (Kr. Grafschaft Bentheim; Niedersachsen) [Eemian and Weichselian deposits of the Neuenhaus-Veldhausen Borehole, Grafschaft Bentheim District, Lower Saxony]: *in* Vegetation und Paläoklima der Weichsel-Kaltzeit im nördlichen Mitteleuropa; Ergebnisse paläobotanischer, -faunistischer und geologischer Untersuchungen (Freund, Holger, editor; *et al.*), **Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft**, 4, p. 137-155 (English sum.), sects., 2 tables, sketch map, 32 ref., 1997.

58004845

Walking, Adrian (Royal Holloway University of London, Centre of Quaternary Research, Egham, United Kingdom).

Käferkundliche Untersuchungen an weichselzeitlichen Ablagerungen der Bohrung Gross Todtshorn (Kr. Harburg; Niedersachsen) [Coleopteran investigations of Weichselian sediments of the Gross Todtshorn Borehole, Harburg District, Lower Saxony]: *in* Vegetation und Paläoklima der Weichsel-Kaltzeit im nördlichen Mitteleuropa; Ergebnisse paläobotanischer, -faunistischer und geologischer Untersuchungen (Freund, Holger, editor; *et al.*), **Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft**, 4, p. 87-102 (English sum.), illus. incl. sects., 1 table, sketch maps, 15 ref., 1997.

58004846

Freund, Holger (Niedersächsisches Landesamt für Bodenforschung, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany).

Die Vegetation im Weichsel-Früh- und -Hochglazial von Gross Todtshorn (Kr. Harburg; Niedersachsen) anhand botanischer Makroreste [The vegetation of the lower and pleni-Weichselian glacial stage based on macro-plant remains from Gross Todtshorn, Harburg District, Lower Saxony]: *in* Vegetation und Paläoklima der Weichsel-Kaltzeit im nördlichen Mitteleuropa; Ergebnisse paläobotanischer, -faunistischer und geologischer Untersuchungen (Freund, Holger, editor; *et al.*), **Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft**, 4, p. 61-86 (English sum.), illus. incl. sects., 2 tables, sketch map, 50 ref., 1997.

58004847

Caspers, Gerfried (Niedersächsisches Landesamt für Bodenforschung, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany).

Die eem- und weichselzeitliche Hohlform von Gross Todtshorn (Kr. Harburg; Niedersachsen); geologische und palynologische Untersuchungen zu Vegetation und Klimaverlauf der letzten Kaltzeit [The Eemian and Weichselian depression near Gross Todtshorn, Harburg district, Lower Saxony; geological and palynological investigations of vegetation and climate development during the last glaciation]: *in* Vegetation und Paläoklima der Weichsel-Kaltzeit im nördlichen Mitteleuropa; Ergebnisse paläobotanischer, -faunistischer und geologischer Untersuchungen (Freund, Holger, editor; *et al.*), **Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft**, 4, p. 7-59 (English sum.), illus. incl. sects., 4 tables, sketch map, 58 ref., 1997. Includes appendix.

58004848

Obinyakov, Vladimir (TERRA SPACE, Center for Applied Geoinformatics, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Kopylov, Alexander.

Surveying during a Siberian winter: **GIM International**, 10(2), p. 24-25, illus., February 1996.

58004849

Li, Shusun (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Alaska SAR Facility, Fairbanks, AK); Guritz, Rick; Logan, Tom; MacMahon, John; Olmsted, Coert and Carsey, Frank.

Mapping applications of a large-scale mosaic of the State of Alaska generated from ERS-1 SAR images: *in* 1996 Alaska surveying and mapping conference; "A northern exposure"; technical sessions; proceedings (Alaska Society of Professional Land Surveyors), **Technical Proceedings - Annual Alaska Surveying and Mapping Conference**, 31, unpaginated, 8 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Feb. 5-9, 1996, Anchorage, AK.

58004850

Perreault, Paul D.; Phyal, Bishnu; Yates, Jeff and Washburn, Bradford.

GPS measurements on near Mount Everest, Nepal: *in* 1996 Alaska surveying and mapping conference; "A northern exposure"; technical sessions; proceedings (Alaska Society of Professional Land Surveyors), **Technical Proceedings - Annual Alaska Surveying and Mapping Conference**, 31, unpaginated, illus., 1996. *Meeting*: Feb. 5-9, 1996, Anchorage, AK.

58004851

Chronic, Steve (LCMF, Anchorage, AK) and Oswald, John.

Surveying and mapping for an offshore Arctic dredging program: *in* 1996 Alaska surveying and mapping conference; "A northern exposure"; technical sessions; proceedings (Alaska Society of Professional Land Surveyors), **Technical Proceedings - Annual Alaska Surveying and Mapping Conference**, 31, variously paginated, illus. incl. sketch maps, 9 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Feb. 5-9, 1996, Anchorage, AK.

58004852

Hillman, Sharon O. (Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Ship Escort/Response Vessel System, Valdez, AK) and O'Brien, David K.

Prince William Sound graphical resource database: *in* 1996 Alaska surveying and mapping conference; "A northern exposure"; technical sessions; proceedings (Alaska Society of Professional Land Surveyors), **Technical Proceedings - Annual Alaska Surveying and Mapping Conference**, 31, 16 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 23 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Feb. 5-9, 1996, Anchorage, AK.

58004853

Kempka, Richard G. (Pacific Meridian Resources, Sacramento, CA); Macleod, Robb D.; Reid, Frederic A.; Payne, John; Yokel, David A. and Balogh, Greg.

National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska landcover inventory; exploring Arctic coastal plain using remote sensing: *in* 1996 Alaska surveying and mapping conference; "A northern exposure"; technical sessions; proceedings (Alaska Society of Professional Land Surveyors), **Technical Proceedings - Annual Alaska Surveying and Mapping Conference**, 31, 14 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 14 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Feb. 5-9, 1996, Anchorage, AK.